### Simpson Thacher

# SOCIAL ISSUES IN SELECTED RECENT MERGERS AND ACQUISITIONS TRANSACTIONS 2004-2016 SUPPLEMENT

By: Robert E. Spatt, Esq. Michael T. Holick, Esq. Gabriela C. Botifoll, Esq.

March 1, 2016

Copyright © 2016 Simpson Thacher & Bartlett LLP. All Rights Reserved. Mr. Spatt is a member, and Mr. Holick and Ms. Botifoll are associates, of the firm of Simpson Thacher & Bartlett LLP. All or part of this article may have been or may be used in other materials published by the authors or their colleagues.



## Social Issues In Selected Recent Mergers And Acquisitions Transactions 2004-2016 Supplement

This memorandum is a supplement of an earlier memorandum (the "April 2004 Memorandum"), attached as Exhibit I, prepared by attorneys at Simpson Thacher & Bartlett LLP, that addressed social issues in selected 2003 and early 2004 mergers and acquisitions transactions (and which in turn updated a prior memorandum covering earlier periods). Readers should review the April 2004 Memorandum for a substantive review of the issues and concepts applicable to this analysis.

In recently announced, high profile stock-for-stock deals with a value above \$1 billion involving U.S. public targets (including but not limited to those labeling themselves as "mergers of equals"), a number of different governance structures, involving varying degrees of "power sharing", are used to address social issues that arise between the combining companies. True "power sharing", which is rarely observed, results when a target and acquirer's CEOs equally share power, serving as co-CEOs of the combined company. However, where the parties determine there is a need for some form of "power sharing", we more typically see a form of modified "power sharing", whereby the positions of CEO and chairman are split between the parties. A less common variation of "power sharing" is where the parties agree to share power chronologically with a defined succession provision, pursuant to which representation in the combined company's governance structure is split between the parties for specified periods of time. One interesting phenomenon that we occasionally observe is where the target CEO assumes a greater role than the acquirer CEO in the combined company. This memorandum explores trends related to governance structures implemented to address social issues in transactions involving an acquirer's stock as consideration within the last twelve years.

#### Mergers of Equals

Transactions structured as "mergers of equals" generally include little or no premium and cosmetic provisions like joint names and split headquarters to accentuate the equality, but also often contain provisions addressing certain governance-related social issues — namely that the board of directors of the successor is split more evenly between the constituent companies, the roles of CEO and executive or non-executive chairman are often divided between the acquirer's CEO or chairman and the target's CEO or chairman and/or there can be a clear succession plan with respect to the position of CEO or chairman. In the past twelve years, parties have only occasionally described a transaction as a "merger of equals" regardless of the post-merger structure of the combined company, however, the period between 2009 through January 2016 generally saw a relative increase in the use of the label, with 18 announced transactions in our sample pool. This increasing trend of labeling transactions as a "merger of equals" stalled in 2012, during which there were no such announced transactions.¹ The 2012 stall in the trend of "merger of equals" transactions appears to have been short lived, as 2013 and 2014 were relatively active years for such transactions², and 2015 was an exceptional year with 7 announced "merger of equals" transactions, including some of the year's largest transactions.

The significant transactions described by the parties as a "merger of equals" during the 2009-2015 period were the Live Nation, Inc./Ticketmaster Entertainment transaction announced on February 10, 2009, the RRI Energy, Inc./Mirant Corporation transaction announced on April 11, 2010, the UAL Corporation/Continental Airlines, Inc. transaction announced on May 2, 2010, the Northeast Utilities/N STAR Inc. transaction announced on October 16, 2010, the AMB Property Corporation/ProLogis transaction announced on January

<sup>1</sup> Even still, while none of the announced strategic transactions in 2012 were described by the parties as a "merger of equals" and a premium was paid in every instance, a number of these transactions did have certain power sharing characteristics typical of a "merger of equals", as discussed further below.

The years 2013 and 2014 saw 3 and 4 "merger of equals" transactions announced in each of those respective years, consistent with the pre-2012 pace.



31, 2011, the ultimately terminated Deutsche Börse AG/NYSE Euronext transaction announced on February 15, 2011<sup>3</sup>, the Holly Corporation/Frontier Oil Corporation transaction announced on February 22, 2011, the ultimately terminated Allied World Assurance Company Holdings, AG/Transatlantic Holdings, Inc. transaction announced on June 12, 20114, the Office Depot/OfficeMax transaction announced on February 21, 2013, the Inergy Midstream/Crestwood Midstream transaction announced on May 6, 2013, the ultimately terminated Publicis/Omnicom transaction announced on July 28, 20135, the ultimately terminated Applied Materials/Tokyo Electron transaction announced on September 24, 20136, the RF Micro Devices, Inc./TriQuint Semiconductor, Inc. transaction announced on February 24, 2014, the Alliant Techsystems Inc./Orbital Sciences Corporation transaction announced on April 29, 2014, the Cypress Semiconductor Corp./Spansion Inc. transaction announced on December 1, 2014, the Standard Pacific Corp./Ryland Group Inc. transaction announced on June 14, 2015, the Willis Group Holdings Limited/Towers Watson & Co. transaction announced on June 30, 2015, the Chambers Street Properties/Gramercy Property Trust Inc. transaction announced on July 1, 2015, the Konecranes Plc/Terex Corporation transaction announced on August 11, 2015, the DENTSPLY International Inc./Sirona Dental Systems, Inc. transaction announced on September 15, 2015, the BBCN Bancorp, Inc./Wilshire Bancorp, Inc. transaction announced on December 7, 2015, and The Dow Chemical Company/DuPont transaction announced on December 11, 2015.

The 2011 Holly Corporation and Frontier Oil Corporation's self-described "merger of equals" incorporated very typical "classic" "merger of equals" social and structural elements and no premium was paid. Michael Jennings, the former chairman, president and CEO of Frontier, became president and CEO of the combined company, which took the name "HollyFrontier Corporation", and Matthew Clifton, the former chairman and CEO of Holly, became the executive chairman of the combined company. Frontier and Holly each designated seven of the directors of the combined company upon completion of the transaction. The combined company was expected to have an enterprise value of \$7 billion at the time the transaction was announced, with Holly's former stockholders owning approximately 51%, and Frontier stockholders approximately 49%, of the combined company.

The press release announcing the Deutsche Börse/NYSE Euronext transaction did not categorize it as a "merger of equals", but on the day the transaction was announced, NYSE Euronext and Deutsche Börse held a joint investor conference call where Duncan Niederauer, the CEO of NYSE Euronext stated, "Reto [the CEO of Deutsche Börse] and I have never called it an acquisition. It is a merger of equals. It is a business combination." The proposed transaction contained certain of the power-sharing features common in "mergers of equals", although it appeared that Deutsche Börse would initially be paying a premium for the NYSE Euronext shares and ownership of the combined company would be split 60/40 by the Deutsche Börse and NYSE Euronext stockholders, respectively. Mr. Niederauer was expected to become the CEO of the combined company with Reto Francioni, CEO of Deutsche Börse, becoming the chairman of the combined company. The board would be comprised of 17 members, with the chairman and CEO being joined by nine directors designated by Deutsche Börse and six directors designated by NYSE Euronext. However, on February 1, 2012, almost one-year after the announcement of the transaction, the European Commission announced it was blocking the proposed deal on antitrust grounds. Deutsche Börse AG and NYSE Euronext terminated the merger agreement, leaving NYSE Euronext to continue exploring other possibilities for a potential merger. Eleven months later it announced it was planning to merge with IntercontintalExchange, Inc., an exchange from Atlanta, Georgia.

The Allied World Assurance Company Holdings, AG/Transatlantic Holdings, Inc. transaction was terminated by the parties on September 15, 2011. Pursuant to the terms of the agreement, however, the chairman, president and CEO of Allied World was to serve as the president and CEO of the combined company, and Transatlantic's non-executive chairman was to serve as the non-executive chairman of the board of the combined company for the first year following the closing of the merger. Transatlantic's president and CEO was to retire upon the closing of the transaction. Allied World stockholders were to hold 42%, and Transatlantic stockholders 58%, of the stock of the combined company on a pro forma basis. The 11 member board was to be split with five Allied World directors and six Transatlantic directors. The transaction offered stockholders of Transatlantic a 16% premium based on the closing share price on June 10, 2011 (the last trading day before public announcement of the merger). On November 21, 2011, Transatlantic entered into an agreement to be acquired by Alleghany Corporation.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> The Publicis/Omnicon transaction, announced on July 28, 2013, was terminated by the parties on May 8, 2014. The terms of the transaction and the reasons behind its termination are discussed further below.

The Applied Materials/Tokyo Electron transaction, announced on September 24, 2013, was terminated by the parties on April 26, 2015 for regulatory reasons. While labeled a "merger of equals" by the parties, the Applied Materials/Tokyo Electron transaction involved a premium and considerably disparate ownership of the combined company with 68% ownership by Applied Materials stockholders and 32% by Tokyo Electron stockholders. Nonetheless, the parties were to share power with respect to the board of directors of the combined company, provided for the preservation of the power sharing structure and provided for dual headquarters. Board membership was to be split equally with 5 directors from Tokyo Electron, 5 directors from Applied Materials, and one director to be mutually agreed upon by Tokyo Electron and Applied Materials. During the five year period following the closing, the nominating committee of the combined company was to take into account the allocation of seats among Applied Materials and Tokyo Electron directors when recommending nominees with the intention of preserving the allocation of seats at the time of the merger. The nominating committee was initially to be comprised of three non-executive directors. Tokyo Electron and Applied Materials were each to select one of the three non-executive directors on the nominating committee, and were jointly to select the third. The CEO of the combined company was to be Gary Dickerson, the president and CEO of Applied Materials. The chairman, president and CEO of Tokyo Electron, Testsuro Higashi, was to become chairman of the combined company. The headquarters of the combined company were to be in Tokyo, Japan and Santa Clara, California. On April 26, 2015, more than 18 months after the parties had announced the transaction, Applied Materials and Tokyo Electron announced that they had agreed to terminate the transaction due to the Department of Justice's position against the merger.



Even though a premium was paid and Office Depot became the parent company in the Office Depot/OfficeMax merger, the 2013 transaction had various power sharing provisions characteristic of "classic" "merger of equals" transactions to ensure that both parties played equal roles in the combined company. The merger agreement provided that a selection committee composed of equal numbers of Office Depot and OfficeMax independent directors would be created as soon as practicable after the announcement of the transaction to engage a search firm, establish the search criteria and participate in the interview and candidate selection process for a CEO of the combined company. As discussed below, the transaction resulted in co-CEOs leading the combined company for a short period of time following the closing. The combined company was initially required to maintain dual headquarters in Boca Raton, Florida (Office Depot) and Naperville, Illinois (OfficeMax) until a CEO was selected. Following the appointment of its new CEO, Boca Raton, Florida was selected as the combined company's headquarters. Office Depot's former stockholders were to own approximately 55%, and OfficeMax's stockholders approximately 45%, of the combined company.

The 2013 merger between Inergy Midstream, L.P. and Crestwood Midstream Partners LP presents an instance in which the parties referred to the transaction as a "merger of equals," however, the transaction contained a very deal specific collection of characteristics that were related to the fact that the merger was between two master limited partnerships. The ultimate merger was accomplished through a series of transactions, one of which included the acquisition of the general partner of Inergy, L.P. by Crestwood Holdings LLC, an affiliate of Crestwood Midstream. Through its ownership of the general partner of Inergy, L.P., Crestwood Holdings has indirect control over the general partner of the combined company thereby maintaining control over the combined company, including the composition of its board, even though it was announced that the board of directors of the general partner of the combined company would initially be comprised of 4 directors affiliated with Inergy Midstream and 4 directors affiliated with Crestwood Midstream. Inergy Midstream was the surviving entity in the merger, however, the name of the combined company was changed to Crestwood Midstream Partners LP and the headquarters were moved to Houston, Texas, where Crestwood Midstream is also headquartered. Furthermore, the transaction did not result in a form of "power sharing", as Robert G. Phillips, the chairman, president and CEO of Crestwood Midstream became chairman, president and CEO of the combined company. The chairman, CEO and president of Inergy Midstream resigned from his position. but continued to serve on the board of directors immediately following the transaction. While the foregoing is consistent with Crestwood Holdings' indirect control of the general partner post-closing, it does not track the ownership of the unitholders of the combined company upon the consummation of the transaction, which was owned 57.2% by Inergy Midstream unitholders, 38.1% by Crestwood Midstream unitholders and 4.7% by Inergy, L.P.<sup>7</sup> Overall, this merger presents a mixed characteristic, deal specific transaction.

Although a low premium was paid in the 2014 transaction between RF Micro Devices, Inc. and TriQuint Semiconductor Inc., the transaction was structured as a merger of equals with various "power sharing" mechanisms in place. The combined company has a new name — Quorvo Inc. Quorvo's ownership was to be split equally between the former stockholders of each company. Representation on the board of directors was also to be shared, with each company filling half of the seats of the combined company's board. Bob Bruggeworth, the CEO of RF Micro Devices, became the CEO of the combined company, and Ralph Quinsey, the CEO of TriQuint Semiconductor, became the non-executive chairman of the combined company. The combined company has dual headquarters in Greensboro, North Carolina and Hillsboro, Oregon, the locations of the headquarters of each of the companies.

While Willis Group stockholders received a 10.3% premium in the 2015 transaction between Willis Group and Towers Watson, the transaction contemplated many typical features of a "merger of equals", including shared headquarters, pro forma ownership split nearly equally between the then-current stockholders, shared representation on the board of directors, representatives from each company in senior management and a new name for the combined company reflecting the names of each of Willis Group and Towers Watson. The combined company was named Willis Towers Watson public limited company, ownership of which was split

The Inergy Midstream unitholders are comprised of the public unitholders of Inergy Midstream, the public unitholders of Inergy, L.P. and management of Intergy Midstream and Inergy, L.P. The Crestwood Midstream unitholders are comprised of the public unitholders of Crestwood Midstream and Crestwood Holdings LLC and its affiliates.



with 50.1% ownership by then-current Willis Group stockholders and 49.9% by then-current Towers Watson stockholders. The premium in the transaction flowed to Willis Group stockholders, as the price per share being received by Towers Watson stockholders was below Towers Watson's closing price on the day preceding the merger announcement. The board is made up of 12 members, with 6 representatives from each of Willis Group and Towers Watson. James McCann, the chairman of Willis Group, is the chairman of the combined company, John Haley, the chairman and CEO of Towers Watson, is CEO of the combined company, and Dominic Casserly, the CEO of Willis Group, is president and deputy CEO of the combined company. The headquarters are split between London, UK and Arlington, VA, the current headquarters of Willis Group and Towers Watson, respectively.

A 7.7% premium is to be paid to Terex stockholders in the 2015 "merger of equals" between Konecranes Plc and Terex Corporation and pro forma ownership will not be equally split, with 60% ownership by current Terex stockholders and 40% ownership by current Konecranes stockholders; however, the transaction includes cosmetic provisions, like a joint name and joint headquarters for the combined company, as well as governance provisions, like representatives from each of the companies in senior management, typical of a "merger of equals". The combined company is to be named Konecranes Terex PIc and is to have headquarters in each of Hyvinkää, Finland and Westport, Connecticut. Even though the premium will flow to Terex holders, Terex stockholders will hold a larger stake in the combined company, will have more representatives on the board of directors, and the CEO of the combined company will be the current CEO of Terex. The board of the combined company is to have nine members with five representatives from Terex and four representatives from Konecranes. Ron DeFeo, the current chairman and CEO of Terex, will be the CEO of the combined company until a new CEO is selected. Mr. DeFeo had previously announced that he would step down as CEO at the end of his contract, the term of which expires at the end of 2015, but would stay on until a successor was selected, if needed. On October 10, 2015, Terex announced that John L. Garrison Jr., CEO of Textron Inc.'s Bell Helicopter business, will be its new CEO, and he will continue as CEO of the combined company. Stig Gustavson, the current chairman of Konecranes, will be the chairman of the combined company. On January 26, 2016, Terex announced that it received an unsolicited, non-binding acquisition proposal from Zoomlion Heavy Industry Science and Technology Co. On February 19, 2016, Terex announced that although its board had not changed its recommendation with respect to the merger with Konecranes, it would be pausing integration planning for the time being. It remains to be seen whether the transaction with Konecranes will close.

The 2015 transaction between the Dow Chemical Company and E.I. DuPont de Nemours & Company, which will result in a combined company with a market capitalization of approximately \$130 billion, incorporates elements of a classic "merger of equals" transaction. The combined company will be renamed, reflecting the names of both constituent companies, and will be called DowDupont. No premium is to be paid, and pro forma ownership of the combined company will be equally split with the current stockholders of each of Dow and DuPont owning 50% of the equity of DowDupont. The board of directors will be composed of 16 members, with 8 directors to be named by each of Dow and DuPont. Additionally, the transaction contemplates that the board will create several advisory committees at closing to assist in managing the various components of the anticipated spin-offs to occur over time post-closing. Edward D. Breen, chairman and CEO of DuPont, will be the CEO of the combined company, and Andrew N. Liveris, president, chairman and CEO of Dow, will be the executive chairman of the combined company. The merger agreement sets forth the powers for the executive chairman and the CEO, in addition to any other powers that may be approved by the board of directors. The combined company will have dual headquarters in Midland, Michigan, the location of Dow's current headquarters, and Wilmington, Delaware, the location of DuPont's current headquarters.

If prior to the closing, Mr. Breen is unwilling or unable to serve as CEO of the combined company, the then-current chairman and CEO of DuPont will be the CEO of the combined company. If after the closing, Mr. Breen is unwilling or unable to serve as CEO, then the 8 directors appointed by DuPont on the board of the combined company will designate his replacement. If prior to the closing, Mr. Liveris is unwilling or unable to serve as executive chairman of the combined company, the chairman and CEO of Dow will be the executive chairman of the combined company. If after the closing, Mr. Liveris is unwilling or unable to serve as executive chairman of the combined company on the board of the combined company will designate his replacement. The vote of 66 and 2/3% of either the full board of directors of the combined company or of all shares of capital stock entitled to vote is required to amend the governance provisions protecting the CEO and chairman positions in the combined company's by-laws.



#### True "Power Sharing" (Co-CEOs)

True "power sharing" (where the CEOs of the two constituent companies serve as co-CEOs of the combined company), while rare, has been implemented in a handful of transactions over the last twelve years. In 2011, the AMB/ProLogis "merger of equals" resulted in co-CEOs, each with clearly defined responsibilities. In 2013, two of the four announced "merger of equals" transactions — the Office Depot/OfficeMax transaction and the ultimately terminated Publicis/Omincom transaction — involved co-CEOs leading the relevant company for a period following the closing. Although we have more frequently observed true "power sharing" in "mergers of equals," the transaction between Grupo FerroAtlantica SA and Globe Specialty Medals Inc., described below, which was not labeled as a "merger of equals" by the parties, contemplated co-CEOs.

Exemplifying true "power sharing", albeit for a limited period, the 2011 "merger of equals" between AMB Property Corporation and ProLogis provided for co-CEOs for an initial period following the completion of the merger on June 3, 2011. Hamid R. Moghadam, CEO of AMB, and Walter C. Rakowich, CEO of ProLogis, both served as co-CEOs until the end of 2012. On December 27, 2012, the company announced that, effective December 31, 2012, Mr. Rakowich would retire from his position as a member of the board of directors and co-CEO, and effective January 1, 2013, Mr. Moghadam became the sole CEO of the combined company, named ProLogis. During the period while the two served as co-CEOs, Mr. Moghadam also served as chairman of the board of the combined company and Mr. Rakowich as chairman of the board's executive committee. This defined succession plan was protected by provisions in the bylaws of the combined company, which required the affirmative vote of at least 75% of the independent directors to remove either Mr. Moghadam or Mr. Rakowich (or appoint any other person) as co-CEO prior to December 31, 2012 or to remove Mr. Moghadam (or appoint any other person) as CEO or chairman prior to December 31, 2014. Perhaps in an effort to avoid the confusion that often resulted from the co-CEO structures of the late 1990s, the parties delineated the responsibilities of each as co-CEO: Mr. Moghadam being primarily responsible for shaping the company's vision, strategy and private capital franchise, and Mr. Rakowich being primarily responsible for operations, integration and optimizing the merger synergies. The board of the combined company consisted of eleven members, with six designated by ProLogis and five designated by AMB, and a former ProLogis board member serving as lead independent director. Former ProLogis equity holders held approximately 60%, with former AMB equity holders owning approximately 40%, of the equity of the combined company. Following the transaction, the company's corporate headquarters were to be located in San Francisco, California (AMB's headquarters), and the company's operations headquarters were to be located in Denver, Colorado (ProLogis' headquarters).

The 2013 "merger of equals" transaction between Office Depot and OfficeMax resulted in Neil R. Austrian, the chairman and CEO of Office Depot, and Ravi K. Saligram, the president and CEO of OfficeMax, serving as co-CEOs of the combined company following the closing, each with responsibility over the business operations of Office Depot and OfficeMax, respectively. Under the terms of the agreement, a selection committee was to be formed to recommend, by a majority vote of its members, a candidate for CEO to the combined board which would elect the CEO by a majority vote, unless one of the co-CEOs was recommended, in which case a vote of two-thirds of the independent directors of the combined board would be required to elect the candidate. If neither of the co-CEOs became the CEO of the combined company, then both would be required to resign as directors, and the board of directors would be comprised of 11 directors (5 Office Depot seats, 5 OfficeMax seats, 1 CEO); however, if the successor CEO was either of the co-CEOs, then the party whose CEO was not appointed would have the right to appoint another director, in which case the size of the board of directors would remain at 12. The succession plan also provided that if a successor CEO had not been elected to serve as CEO as of the consummation of the merger, that the CEOs of the two companies would serve as co-CEOs until a successor was selected by the combined board. Therefore, immediately following the closing of the

The Lafarge/Holcim "merger of equals," while not within our parameters since it does not include a U.S. target, presents an interesting use of a cochairman structure to resolve social issues arising after the transaction was signed, reportedly due to a disagreement over management styles and a threat by Holcim to walk away from the transaction if the terms were not revisited. Under the original terms of the transaction, the Lafarge CEO was to be CEO of the combined company; however, in March 2015, it was announced that he would instead serve as co-chairman with the then current Holcim chairman, and a different chief executive of the combined company would be seperately announced. The then-Executive Vice President of Lafarge, in charge of operations, was subsequently named CEO of the combined company.



merger on November 5, 2013, Mr. Austrian and Mr. Saligram served as co-CEOs of the combined company until the company announced a new CEO, Roland C. Smith, who was associated with neither Office Depot nor OfficeMax, on November 12, 2013. Mr. Austrian and Mr. Saligram stepped down from their positions as co-CEOs and from the board of directors.

In the 2015 transaction between Grupo FerroAtlantica and Globe, which is to result in 57% ownership of the combined company by Grupo FerroAtlantica stockholders, the CEOs of each of Grupo FerroAtlantica and Globe were to be co-CEOs of the combined company. However, in a press release subsequent to the transaction's announcement, Globe indicated that its CEO had resigned to pursue other interests and the parties announced that the combined company would be led by Grupo FerroAtlantica's CEO.

#### Modified "Power Sharing"

The avoidance of true "power sharing" has generally prevailed throughout the last twelve years. To the extent parties have used variations of "power sharing" to resolve social issues arising in connection with mergers, they more commonly split the roles of CEO and chairman of the combined company between the constituent companies. A more meaningful form of this variant of "power sharing" is to split the roles of CEO and executive chairman, since both roles involve substantive executive power (and the devil is in the allocation of responsibilities and reporting lines), although, in certain circumstances a split between CEO and non-executive chairman may not be merely cosmetic or symbolic for the same reasons.<sup>10</sup>

Another variation of "power sharing" is the split of the chairman position. For example, in the 2015 Starwood Waypoint/Colony American transaction the CEOs of Starwood Capital Group and of Colony Capital, Inc. serve as non-executive co-chairmen of the combined company. The COO of the target became the CEO of the combined company. It remains to be seen what the dynamic will be among the non-executive chairmen and the CEO. The combined company was renamed Colony Starwood Homes. Colony American stockholders own 59% of the combined company and Starwood Waypoint stockholders own 41%. The board of directors is composed of 7 Colony American and 5 Starwood Waypoint directors.

#### Split between CEO and Executive Chairman

Examples of transactions involving a split of the CEO and executive chairman positions between the constituent companies are included in the transactions listed in Annex A, Annex B and Annex C to this article, a subset of which are the Black & Decker/Stanley Works transaction<sup>11</sup>, the Live Nation/Ticket Master transaction, the Exelon Corporation/Constellation Energy Group transaction, the previously discussed Holly Corporation/Frontier Oil Corporation transaction, the Standard Pacific/Ryland Group transaction, the Washington Prime Group/Glimcher Realty trust transaction, the DENTSPLY/Sirona Dental transaction, the previously discussed Dow Chemical/DuPont transaction, and, for one year after an 18-month period following the closing, the Tyco/Johnson Controls transaction (as discussed further below).

The 2009 Live Nation, Inc./Ticketmaster Entertainment "merger of equals" transaction was effectuated through a tax-free stock swap, in which neither party received a premium and ownership of the combined company was split 50/50 between the former Live Nation and Ticketmaster Entertainment stockholders. The board of the combined company, named Live Nation Entertainment, was divided equally, with each party holding seven of the fourteen board seats. Post-closing, Barry Diller, the former chairman of the board of Ticketmaster Entertainment, served as chairman of the board of the combined company, Michael Rapino, the

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup> We presume for purposes of this article that unless the position is explicity labeled "executive chairman," the role is that of non-executive chairman. Obviously, the true dynamic in a particular situation could differ.

The 2009 Black & Decker Corporation/The Stanley Works transaction, which resulted in nearly split ownership of the combined company, resulted in mixed management control, with the balance of power shared for at least a three year period from the transaction's closing, with the Stanley side taking over thereafter. Stanley held nine seats on the combined company's board of directors while Black & Decker held only six seats, disproportionate to the stock ownership. The chairman and CEO of Stanley was president and CEO of the combined company and the chairman, president and CEO of Black & Decker was executive chairman of the combined company, but only for a period of three years following the close of the transaction.



former CEO of Live Nation, served as CEO and president of the combined company, and Irving Azoff, the former CEO of Ticketmaster Entertainment, served as executive chairman of the combined company.<sup>12</sup>

The 2011 Exelon Corporation/Constellation Energy Group, Inc. transaction contained a modified "power sharing" mechanism, despite the fact that following completion of the merger Exelon stockholders were expected to own approximately 78%, and Constellation stockholders approximately 22%, of the combined company. Mayo A. Shattuck III, chairman, president and CEO of Constellation, went on to become executive chairman of the combined company, and Christopher M. Crane, president and chief operating officer of Exelon, became president and CEO of the combined company. John W. Rowe, the CEO of Exelon, retired upon completion of the merger. The combined company's board was expected to have sixteen members, comprised of twelve Exelon directors and four Constellation directors. Constellation stockholders would receive a premium of approximately 12.5% over the closing price of Constellation common stock as of April 27, 2011 (which was the last trading day prior to the execution of the merger agreement).

The 2014 transaction between Washington Prime Group and Glimcher Realty Trust, presents another example of modified "power sharing" resulting in a split between the roles of CEO and executive chairman. In this transaction, although Washington Prime acquired WP Glimcher and was to own 86% of the combined company, Michael P. Glimcher, the CEO of Glimcher Realty Trust, became the CEO and vice chairman of the combined company. However, Mr. Glimcher was to ultimately report to the executive chairman of the combined company, who was to be Mark S. Ordan, the then-current CEO of Washington Prime.

Ownership of the combined company resulting from the 2015 Standard Pacific/Ryland Group "merger of equals" transaction is not to be split equally with 59% ownership by current Standard Pacific stockholders and 41% ownership by current Ryland stockholders, however, the transaction involves no premium, shared representation on the board of the combined company and representatives from each company in senior management. The new company will be named CalAtlantic Group, Inc. The board of the combined company will be composed of 10 members, with 5 representatives from each of Standard Pacific and Ryland Group. Scott Stowell, the president and CEO of Standard Pacific, will be the executive chairman of the combined company. Larry Nicholson, the president and CEO of Ryland, will be CEO of the combined company.

Although DENTSPLY will maintain a majority stake and a slight majority on the board of directors of the combined company resulting from its 2015 "merger of equals" combination with Sirona Dental, the transaction will result in representation by both companies in senior management of the combined company and a shared name reflecting the names of both companies. The name of the combined company will be DENTSPLY SIRONA. No premium is being paid in connection with the transaction, and ownership of the combined company will reflect 58% ownership by current DENTSPLY stockholders and 42% ownership by current Sirona stockholders. The board of directors will be composed of 11 members, with 6 DENTSPLY and 5 Sirona representatives. Jeffrey T. Slovin, president and CEO of Sirona, will be the CEO of the combined company. Bret W. Wise, chairman and CEO of DENTSPLY, will be the executive chairman of the combined company.

#### Split between CEO and Non-Executive Chairman

Examples of transactions in which the CEO and non-executive chairman positions of the combined company were split between the target and acquirer are included in the transactions listed in Annex A, Annex B and Annex C to this article, a subset of which are the UAL Corporation/Continental Airlines transaction, the Northeast Utilities/N Star Inc. transaction (discussed further below), the Biovail Corp/Valeant Pharmaceuticals transaction, the AMR/US Airways transaction (described further below), the previously

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>12</sup> Mr. Diller resigned as chairman of the board on September 28, 2010, but continued to serve as a director of the combined company. Effective January 24, 2011, Mr. Diller resigned from the board.

Upon completion of the transaction, Mr. Shattuck and three independent Constellation directors joined Exelon's fifteen person board. Effective December 31, 2012, two directors of Exelon Corporation retired in accordance with the merger agreement, which required that the size of the board be decreased to 16 by the end of 2012. At such time, all of the members of the board of directors were independent, except for the chairman and the CEO.



discussed RF Micro Devices/TriQuint Semiconductor transaction, the Cypress Semiconductor/Spansion transaction, the Alliant Techsystems/Orbital Sciences transaction, the Chambers Street Properties/Gramercy Property Trust transaction, the previously discussed Willis Group/Towers Watson transaction, the previously discussed Konecranes/Terex transaction, the BBCN Bancorp/Wilshire Bancorp transaction and the MeadWestvaco/Rock-Tenn transaction.

In the 2010 UAL Corporation/Continental Airlines, Inc., "merger of equals" transaction, the combined company, now known as United Continental Holdings, Inc., evenly shared 14 board seats, with two additional seats reserved for union directors, as required by United's charter. Glenn Tilton, the chairman, president and CEO of United, became the non-executive chairman of the combined company through the second anniversary of the closing, which was on May 2, 2012. Jeff Smisek, Continental's chairman, president and CEO, became CEO of the combined company and a director. In addition, Mr. Smisek succeeded to the role of executive chairman of the board on December 31, 2012, replacing Mr. Tilton in that capacity. Continental stockholders held approximately 55% of the combined company and United stockholders 45% after the transaction.

The 2014 "merger of equals" transaction between Cypress Semiconductor Corp. and Spansion Inc. involved no premium, split ownership of the combined company, shared representation on the board of the combined company, and representatives from each company in senior management. The combined company was to be owned 50/50 by the stockholders of Spansion and Cypress. Representation on the board of directors of the combined company was to be split equally, with four board members representing each company. T.J. Rodgers, the CEO of Cypress, was to serve as the CEO of the combined company, and Ray Bingham, the chairman of the board of Spansion, was to serve as the non-executive chairman of the combined company.

The 2014 "merger of equals" transaction between Alliant Techsystems Inc. and Orbital Sciences Corporation involved a new name incorporating the names of each of the companies, nearly split ownership of the combined company between the former stockholders of each of the companies, shared representation on the board of directors of the combined company, and representatives from each company serving in senior management. The name of the combined company is Orbital ATK, Inc. and its ownership was to be split, with 53.8% ownership by the former stockholders of Alliant Techsystems and 46.2% ownership by the former stockholders of Orbital Sciences. The board of directors was to be comprised of 16 members with seven representatives from Alliant Techsystems and nine from Orbital Sciences. General Ronald R. Fogleman, the non-executive chairman of Alliant Techsystems, became the chairman of Orbital ATK, and David W. Thompson, the Chairman and CEO of Orbital Sciences, became the CEO of Orbital ATK. The headquarters of Orbital ATK remained in Dallas, Texas, where Orbital Sciences was headquartered.

The 2015 "merger of equals" transaction between Chambers Street Properties and Gramercy Property Trust will result in split board representation and representatives from each of the companies in senior management, with supermajority voting provisions to protect the contemplated governance structure. No premium will be paid, and ownership of the combined company will be split with 56% ownership by current Chambers Street stockholders and 44% by current Gramercy stockholders. The board of trustees will consist of 10 members, with 5 representatives from each of Chambers Street and Gramercy. The CEO of the combined company will be Gordon DuGan, current CEO of Gramercy, and the non-executive chairman of the combined company will be Charles E. Black, chairman of Chambers Street. The termination or removal of Mr. DuGan as CEO prior to the third anniversary of the closing date or the termination or non-nomination of Mr. Black as non-executive chairman prior to the second anniversary of the closing date requires approval of at least 70% of the disinterested trustees on the board.

The 2015 "merger of equals" transaction between BBCN Bancorp, Inc. and Wilshire Bancorp, Inc. contemplates payment of a 10.5% premium, a new name for the combined company, to be determined prior to the closing, and representatives from both companies in senior management. Ownership of the combined company will be divided with 59% ownership by current BBCN stockholders and 41% ownership by current Wilshire stockholders. The board of directors of the combined company will have 16 members, with 9 BBCN



representatives and 6 Wilshire representatives. Kevin S. Kim, chairman, president and CEO of BBCN, will be president and CEO of the combined company, and Steven S. Koh, chairman of Wilshire, will be chairman of the combined company, while the CEO of Wilshire will serve as a consultant post-closing.

#### **Defined Succession**

The use of CEO/chairman defined succession provisions had seemed to atrophy since 2006, perhaps because of the impracticability of tying the directors' hands in leadership situations; however, there was a small resurgence from 2009 through 2013 (with 2012 representing a hiatus year). Six deals that we reviewed that occurred during the 2009-2013 period, the UAL/Continental Airlines merger, the RRI Energy/Mirant merger, Northeast Utilities/N STAR merger, and the AMB Property/ProLogis, Office Depot/OfficeMax and the ultimately terminated Publicis/Omincom mergers (all of which were labeled by the parties as a "merger of equals") used a succession provision for their top management roles. Additionally, the 2013 AMR Corp./US Airways Group transaction contained an intricate defined succession provision. It remains to be seen whether the 2009-2013 resurgence in the use of "defined succession" has ended. No transactions surveyed in 2014 or 2015 provided for a defined succession provision; however, in January 2016, the Tyco/Johnson Controls transaction included a complex defined succession provision with respect to its chairman and CEO positions.

The 2010 self-described "merger of equals" between Northeast Utilities and N STAR Inc. included a succession provision for Thomas J. May, N STAR's chairman and CEO, to assume the role of chairman after 18 months, in addition to his role as president and CEO of the combined company until that time. Upon the closing of the merger on April 10, 2012, Mr. May became president and CEO of Northeast Utilities, and Charles W. Shivery, chairman and CEO of Northeast Utilities, became the non-executive chairman of the combined company's board of trustees. The 14-member board of trustees was divided evenly between the two companies, and the new Northeast Utilities has dual headquarters in Hartford, Connecticut and Boston, Massachusetts.

In the 2013 merger between AMR Corp., the parent of American Airlines, and US Airways Group, Inc., AMR Corp. was the acquirer, with the headquarters of the combined company remaining in Dallas, Texas and former AMR stockholders owning 72% of the combined company; however, the merger agreement contained clear successor provisions for the chairman of the combined company (but not for the CEO role, filled by W. Doug Parker from US Airways), which could only be deviated from upon a super majority vote of the board of directors as further described below. Thomas Horton, the chairman, president and CEO of American Airlines continued as chairman of the combined airline's board of directors through the day before the June 4, 2014 stockholder meeting of the company. At such time, W. Doug Parker, chairman and CEO of US Airways, and the CEO of the combined company, became chairman of the board. Mr. Parker served as chairman until the election of a new chairman by the affirmative vote of the board of directors, which prior to the date that was the 18 month anniversary of the closing date of the merger, which occurred on December 9, 2013, would have required the affirmative vote of at least 75% of the members of the board of directors, and which must have included at least one director who was designated by US Airways.

The Tyco/Johnson Controls transaction, announced in January 2016, is structured as an inversion and includes a complex "power sharing" mechanism pursuant to which power is shared by and shifted among the target and acquirer over time. Under this structure, as a technical matter, Tyco will acquire Johnson Controls and the combined company will relocate to Tyco's headquarters in Ireland; however, Johnson Controls stockholders will own 56% of the combined company and will hold 6 seats to Tyco's 5 seats on the combined company's board. The merger agreement provides for a well-defined succession provision with respect to the positions of CEO and chairman of the combined company. For a period of 18 months following the closing, Alex Molinaroli, chairman and CEO of Johnson Controls, will be the chairman and CEO, while George Oliver,

The merger agreement provided that Thomas Horton would continue as chairman of the combine company's board through the earliest of (i) December 9, 2014, (ii) the day prior to the date of the first annual meeting of the stockholders of the combined company following the closing date (provided it does not occur prior to May 1, 2014), or (iii) the election of a new chairman by the affirmative vote of at least 75% of the members of the board of directors, which must include at least one director who was nominated as a director by AMR.



CEO of Tyco, will serve as president and COO, of the combined company. Following such 18 month period, Mr. Oliver will become CEO and Mr. Molinaroli will become executive chairman of the combined company for a one year period, after which Mr. Oliver will become both chairman and CEO of the combined company.

#### Problems in Implementing "Mergers of Equals" and "Power Sharing" Mechanisms

Implementing "mergers of equals" and "power sharing" mechanisms can be complicated. Sometimes outside factors or the social issues between the parties that "power sharing" provisions are meant to address can cause the derailment of the transaction or the structure. Examples that illustrate difficulties in implementing "power sharing" provisions include the Publicis/Omnicom, the RRI Energy/Mirant and the Duke Energy/Progress Energy transactions.

At the time of its announcement, the 2013 transaction between Publicis Group SA and Omnicom Group, Inc. strongly exemplified a "classic" "merger of equals" transaction with a new name incorporating both parties' names, no premium paid and certain "power sharing" provisions, such as co-CEOs and succession provisions for the CEO and chairman. The combined company resulting from the transaction was to be named Publicis Omnicom Group and was to have dual headquarters in Paris and New York. Ownership of the entity was to be almost equally split – Publicis stockholders would have owned 50.64% and Omnicom stockholders would have owned 49.36% of the combined company. John D. Wren, the president and CEO of Omnicom, and Maurice Levy, the CEO of Publicis, were to be co-CEOs. Mr. Wren and Mr. Levy were to remain co-CEOs for 30 months following closing, after which Mr. Wren would have become the sole CEO and Mr. Levy would have become the sole chairman. Until Mr. Levy would have become chairman, the role of chairman would have alternated annually between Bruce Crawford, the chairman of Omnicom, who was to become the chairman initially after the closing, and Elisabeth Badinter, the chairperson of Publicis, who was to become the vice-chairperson initially. After the 2015 annual meeting, Ms. Badinter was to become the chairperson and Mr. Crawford was to be the vice-chairman. The board of the combined company was to be composed of 16 members with 7 directors from Omnicom, 7 from Publicis, and one seat for each of the co-CEOs. Equal representation in the board of directors was to be maintained until the later of the 2019 annual stockholders meeting of the combined company and the modification of the governance structure by an affirmative vote of two-thirds of the entire board.

However, almost a year after the transaction was announced, on May 8, 2014, the parties terminated the merger agreement. The termination illustrates the difficulties that can be presented by social issues in effectuating a true "merger of equals". The company cited the "many hurdles" and delays in the deal as two reasons for the termination of the merger agreement. While the combined company was to have a "power sharing" structure with the two CEOs of the companies becoming co-CEOs, it was reported that their personalities clashed. It was also reported that there were personality clashes among the integration teams and disagreements over which company would be the acquirer in the transaction.

Hinting at the difficulties to which defined succession (and the "power sharing" challenges it can create) can lead, one "merger of equals" transaction from the last few years, the 2010 RRI Energy, Inc./Mirant Corporation merger, saw its defined succession plan get derailed after completion of the transaction. In this transaction, the identified CEO successor left the company before the stated succession occurred. Under the terms of the agreement, Edward R. Muller, chairman and CEO of Mirant, became the chairman and CEO of the combined company, now known as GenOn Energy, Inc., until his retirement in 2013. Upon Mr. Muller's retirement in 2013, Mark M. Jacobs, former president and CEO of RRI Energy, was to take over as CEO of GenOn Energy. In the interim, Mr. Jacobs was to serve as president and chief operating officer of the combined company and as a member of its board of directors. While Mr. Jacobs held these positions following the closing of the transaction on December 3, 2010, GenOn Energy announced on August 24, 2011 that Mr. Jacobs was leaving the company and stepping down as a director as well. Additional information regarding the reasons for his departure was not provided, but it is at a minimum an example of the difficulties that can be encountered in sustaining defined succession arrangements. The board of GenOn Energy was divided evenly, with each party holding five of the 10 board seats. The combined company had a pro forma



market capitalization at the time the deal was announced of \$3.1 billion, with Mirant stockholders owning approximately 54% of the equity of the combined company and RRI Energy stockholders owning approximately 46% of the equity of the combined company. 15

It is not only a "merger of equals" scenario that can highlight the complexities of "power sharing". A dramatic recent example of this was the 2012 merger between Duke Energy Corporation and Progress Energy, Inc., two utility companies based in North Carolina. Under the terms of the merger agreement, Jim Rogers, Duke Energy's CEO, was to become the executive chairman of the combined company, while Bill Johnson, Progress Energy's CEO and president, was expected to continue as CEO and president of the combined company. However, a majority of the board seats of the combined company – eleven out of eighteen – were reserved for former members of Duke's board, with the remaining seven allocated to Progress Energy's former directors. Upon the consummation of the merger, Duke's stockholders were expected to own approximately 63% of the combined company, with Progress Energy's stockholders holding the remaining 37%. Only hours after the board of the combined company had elected Mr. Johnson as CEO and president, it then took the unusual step of ousting him through another vote and installed Mr. Rogers. As expected, the decision proved highly controversial. One Progress Energy board member, in a letter to the Wall Street Journal, said he did not believe a single Progress Energy director would have voted for the transaction if they had known that Mr. Rogers would shortly thereafter be at the helm again. A number of senior Progress Energy managers, including Mark Mulhern, its chief financial officer and the combined company's chief administrative officer, resigned in protest, and regulators in North Carolina commenced their own inquiries into whether they had been misled. Under the terms of a settlement with the regulators announced on November 29, 2012, Mr. Rogers agreed to step down by the end of 2013, which occurred on July 1, 2013.

#### Target CEO's Assumption of the Combined Company CEO or Executive Chairman

There have been several transactions where the CEO of the target (in a non-"merger of equals" transaction), or of the clearly smaller party in a "merger of equals" transaction, took on a greater role at the combined company than his or her counterpart at the acquirer/larger party, which phenomenon has occurred with increased (albeit still not regular) frequency in recent years. Examples include the CenturyTel/Embarq transaction, the Fidelity National Information Services, Inc./Metavante Technologies, Inc. transaction, the previously discussed Black & Decker/Stanley Works transaction, the Leucadia National Corporation/Jefferies Group transaction (described further below), the previously discussed Exelon/Constellation transaction, the previously discussed Alliant Techsystems/Orbital Sciences transaction, the Actavis/Forest Laboratories transaction (described further below), the Media General/LIN Media transaction (described further below), the previously discussed AMR Corp./US Airways transaction, the Starwood Waypoint Residential Trust/Colony American Homes transaction, the previously discussed DENTSPLY/Sirona transaction, the previously discussed Chambers Street Properties/Gramercy Property Trust transaction, the Iberdrola/UIL Holdings Corp. transaction and, after 30 months following the closing, the previously discussed Tyco/Johnson Controls transaction.

In the CenturyTel/Embarq transaction announced on October 27, 2008, the smaller company, CenturyTel, was the de facto acquirer. CenturyTel's stockholders only obtained ownership of 34% of the stock of the combined company on a pro forma basis with the remaining 66% held by former Embarq stockholders; however, the CEO and chairman of CenturyTel assumed the role of CEO of the combined company, while the non-executive chairman of Embarq assumed the role of non-executive chairman of the combined company and the CEO of Embarq assumed the role of executive vice-chairman of the combined company.

15 On April 30, 2012, it was announced that GenOn Energy itself would be party to a merger, this time with NRG Energy, Inc. This transaction, however, was not billed as a "merger of equals," and GenOn Energy was clearly the target. The combined company retained the name NRG Energy, GenOn Energy directors comprised only one-quarter of the new company's board, and NRG stockholders would own 71% of the combined company, with the remaining 29% to be owned by GenOn Energy stockholders. Furthermore, NRG's chairman and CEO would both remain in their respective roles, while Mr. Muller joined the NRG board as vice chairman. Nonetheless, the combined company retained its dual headquarters, with its financial and commercial headquarters in Princeton, NJ and its operational headquarters in Houston, TX.



In the 2009 Fidelity National Information Services/Metavante Technologies, Inc. transaction, Frank Martire, chairman and CEO of Metavante, the acquired company, whose stockholders held 43.7% of the combined company, became the president and CEO of the combined company following the close of the transaction. William Foley II, the chairman of Fidelity National, the acquirer, continued in that role following the close of the transaction. Fidelity National maintained control of the nine member board of directors with only three of the members being former members of the Metavante board of directors.

Similarly, the 2012 proposed merger of the Jefferies Group, Inc. with Leucadia National Corporation, had a number of characteristics indicating a degree of "power sharing" was contemplated. Announced in late 2012, the transaction provided that Jefferies would continue to operate in its then current form as a subsidiary of Leucadia, which, prior to the merger, was the Jefferies Group's biggest stockholder. However, Richard Handler, Jefferies' chairman and CEO, in addition to retaining his titles, also became Leucadia's CEO as well as one of its directors. Leucadia's president, Joseph Steinberg, became the chairman of the board of the combined company, and continued to work in an executive capacity at Leucadia after the closing of the transaction. In addition, the board of the combined company upon the closing of the transaction was comprised of eight members of Leucadia's board, and six members of Jefferies' board.

2014 saw an increase in transactions where the CEO of the target became the CEO of the combined company. In the Actavis/Forest Laboratories transaction, Actavis plc was the acquirer and owned 65% of the combined company. Still, the CEO and President of Forest became the CEO of the combined company upon the completion of the transaction and the former chairman and CEO of Actavis continued as the chairman of the combined company. Similarly, in the Media General/LIN Media transaction, Media General acquired 64% of the combined company; however, the CEO of LIN, Vincent L. Sadusky, became the CEO of the combined company and the chairman of Media General, J. Stewart Bryan III, continued as the chairman of the combined company.

The increasing incidence of the CEO of the target becoming the CEO of the combined company continued in 2015. In each of the Starwood Waypoint Residential Trust/Colony American Homes and Iberdrola/UIL Holdings Corp. transactions, a member of target's management is to become the CEO of the combined company.

The continued trend is illustrated for a period after the closing in the Tyco/Johnson Controls transaction, described above. In this transaction, the Johnson Controls CEO will assume control of the combined company, but only for 18 months following the closing, as CEO and chairman. After such 18 month period, the Johnson Controls CEO will be executive chairman, and the Tyco CEO will be CEO, of the combined company for a subsequent 1 year period, after which the current Tyco CEO will assume the positions of both CEO and chairman.

#### Conclusion

The transactions reviewed in our sample set illustrate a range of governance structures used to address social issues arising within the context of a merger. One type of transaction that almost always uses some form of "power sharing" to address social issues, on both cosmetic and substantive levels, is a "merger of equals" — due in large part to the closer split of the pro forma company between the party's respective stockholders than in non-"merger of equals" acquisitions, and to the tradeoff between low or no premium for more equalized governance. However, as illustrated by the transactions in our sample set, social issues arise across a range of transaction structures and varying degrees of "power sharing" and governance allocation can be used to address such issues.

\* \* \*

Attached as Annex A is a chart providing an overview of how social issues were resolved in many of the largest stock-for-stock transactions (where both parties are public and the target is a US company) of 1998, attached

#### Simpson Thacher

as Annex B is a similar chart from 2003/2004 and attached as Annex C is a similar chart from 2004 through January of 2016.



Exhibit I

#### SOCIAL ISSUES IN SELECTED 2003 and 2004 MERGERS AND ACQUISITIONS TRANSACTIONS

By: John Finley, Esq. Callistus N. Udalor, Esq. Kenneth E. Young, Esq.

April 26, 2004

Copyright © 2004 Simpson Thacher & Bartlett LLP. All Rights Reserved. Mr. Finley is a member, and Mr. Udalor and Mr. Young are associates, of the firm of Simpson Thacher & Bartlett LLP. All or part of this article may have been or may be used in other materials published by the authors or their colleagues.



## Social Issues in Selected 2003 and 2004 Mergers And Acquisitions Transactions

This memorandum revisits an earlier memorandum, prepared by attorneys at Simpson Thacher & Bartlett LLP, that addressed social issues in selected 1998 mergers and acquisitions transactions. The past fifteen months have seen a modest resurgence of stock-for-stock, multi-billion dollar megadeals after a two-year decline in merger and acquisition activity. Despite a relatively slow first half of 2003, the second half of 2003 and the first few months of 2004 have showed activity levels not seen since 2000. Many merger and acquisition professionals credit this rebound of M&A activity to the strengthened stock market, improved earnings and greater CEO confidence.

While the issues of price and premium are key terms in any public transaction, the resolution of important social issues is often key to reaching a meeting of the minds in high profile stock-for-stock transactions. These social issues include such matters as the name of the combined entity, the location of its headquarters, the composition of the combined board and, most importantly, who will lead the combined company after the closing of the transaction. For both worthy and less noble reasons, these social issues, particularly who will lead the combined company after the transaction, often play significant roles in determining whether the negotiations for stock-for-stock transactions proceed or fall apart. A legitimate reason for a board to focus upon which CEO (and other executives) will lead the combined company is that the success of a transaction (e.g., realization of cost and/or revenue synergies) is dependent on effective leadership. Members of the boards of the constituent parties can also be properly concerned that their continuing role on the board of the combined company is critical to ensuring that the rationale for the combination is realized. Of course, any action by a CEO or board in negotiating social issues would not be proper to the extent primarily driven by an entrenchment motive.

One difference between the high profile transactions that were the subject of this memorandum and the 1998 transactions that we analyzed is the relative absence of "merger of equals" transactions. This may reflect the investor disappointment with a number of high profile "merger of equals" or lingering skepticism as to the ability of merger partners to achieve the synergies upon which such deals are predicated.1 In 2003 and so far in 2004, only three of the largest announced deals were either self-styled or cast in published reports as "mergers of equals": Biogen/IDEC Pharmaceuticals, St. Paul/Travelers, and Anthem/WellPoint.2 Of that group, only the IDEC/Biogen transaction provided for the board of the combined entity to be split evenly between directors from the two companies. The St. Paul/Travelers transaction provides for a combined board with a 12/11 split in Travelers' favor, even though St. Paul is much smaller than Travelers. That transaction, however, contemplates that the CEO of St. Paul, the smaller entity, will lead the combined company after a brief transition period. In the Anthem/WellPoint transaction, Anthem will control the board with eleven seats out of a total of nineteen seats. The JP Morgan/Bank One and Fisher/Apogent transactions are two other transactions in which membership of the board of directors of the combined entity is split evenly between directors of the combining companies, but neither the parties to those deals nor press reports characterized the respective deals as a "merger of equals".

One of the most notable "merger of equals" of the late 1990s was that of Daimler-Benz and Chrysler, creating DaimlerChrysler. The press release and related disclosure touted the transaction as a "merger of equals". Kirk Kerkorian, who was a Chrysler stockholder, subsequently [unsuccessfully] sued DaimlerChrysler claiming that he was denied a premium because of the companies' use of the "merger of equals" label, notwithstanding that Daimler-Benz executives allegedly admitted in private that they were acquiring Chrysler.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> There was a sizable difference in the relative values of the transactions analyzed in 1998 and analyzed in our 2003-2004 list. The value of the smallest deal in our 1998 list was \$9 billion. The smallest on the current list is valued at just under \$1.5 billion, and a \$9 billion transaction would have placed sixth on this year's list. While we have not done the empirical research, an issue worth further exploration is whether larger transactions are more likely to be characterized as "merger of equals" and/or to be dependent on the successful resolution of "social issues".



In contrast, in many of the transactions in the late 90's the combining companies went to great lengths to characterize their transactions as "mergers of equals" regardless of whether the companies were of comparable size or whether their stockholders would own approximately the same percentage of the combined company after the transaction closed.<sup>3</sup> In many instances, the phrase "merger of equals" appears to have been used, and the related social issues addressed, to create the perception, and perhaps the reality, that neither party was acquiring the other. While a true "merger of equals" is often an ideal rather than a reality, the manner in which these social issues are addressed is often a function of the parties' desire to reach the ideal. To be sure, sometimes a transaction is styled as a "merger of equals" to address the lack of a premium. Our list in 1998 included three deals that did not provide for a premium while the number in 2003-2004 was only two.

The chart attached as Annex B provides an overview of how social issues were resolved in many of the largest stock-for-stock transactions (where both parties are public) of the past fifteen months (the chart from 1998 is attached as Annex A). Aside from premium, the most critical social issue in assessing the extent to which one party is the acquiror is the allocation of management responsibility for leading the combined company. In general terms, the twenty-four selected stock-for-stock mergers from the past fifteen months can be divided into three categories, although in some cases a deal may have aspects of more than one category:

- (i) Traditional Acquisition: In this type of transaction, the target company's Chairman/CEO was given no role or a secondary role in the combined entity. For example, he or she serves as Vice-Chairman of the combined entity and/or as chief executive of a business or division of the combined entity (e.g., the business or division which he or she brought to the combination). The acquiring company's Chairman/CEO, however, runs the combined entity and is responsible for setting its overall policies and goals. Moreover, the board is not evenly split and the headquarters and name of the combined company is the same as the acquiror.<sup>4</sup> Most of the deals on our current list fall in this category and consist of Bank of America/FleetBoston, First Data Corp./Concord EFS, North Fork Bank/Greenpoint, Manulife/John Hancock, Caremark/Advance PCS, Devon Energy/Ocean Energy, Juniper/NetScreen, BB&T/First Virginia Banks, Kerr-McGee/Westport, UnitedHealth Group/Mid-Atlantic Medical Services as well as UnitedHealth Group/Oxford, Lehman/Neuberger, Lyondell Chemicals/Millennium Chemicals, National City Corp/Provident Financial, EMC/Documentum, PeopleSoft/J.D. Edwards, Yahoo!/Overture Services and Fisher/Apogent.
- (ii) Defined Succession: In this type of transaction, there was a specified post-closing succession plan put in place whereby the Chairman/CEO of one entity initially holds the top executive position and the Chairman/CEO of the other is designated as the successor to that position at a pre-determined point in time. The JP Morgan/Bank One, Anthem/WellPoint, St. Paul/Travelers and Regions Financial/Union Planters transactions all had defined succession plans. This type of plan provides for continuity of management and, by deciding in advance on the timing and terms of succession, a more effective and timely integration of the merging companies' operations. A number of these defined succession plans could only be altered with a supermajority vote of the Board (e.g., JP Morgan/Bank One, Anthem/Wellpoint and Regions Financial/Union Planters). The potential disadvantage of this structure is that it somewhat commits a corporation into a CEO choice years in advance (subject to change by board action) despite a potential change in circumstances. In addition, both the initial and the successor CEOs need to cooperate effectively in order to avoid, among other issues, the perception of the initial CEO having "lame duck" status. The "lame duck" issue can be somewhat mitigated with true power sharing arrangements as set forth below.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Seven of the transactions from the 1998 list were described as a "merger of equals" by the parties. In our current list, the number is only one. While the use of labels can be arbitrary, other data confirms the trend. On our 1998 list there were eight transactions with a split board while in 2003-2004 there were only four.

<sup>4</sup> Although the traditional acquisition transactions did not provide for split boards, even most of the transactions under this category provided for some representation on the combined board for the acquired company. Only four transactions on the entire 2003-4 list provided for no board representation for one of the constituent parties.



Power Sharing: In the late 1990's, power sharing was often achieved with Co-CEO positions. This structure may have been used, in part, to "seal the deal" on social issues. The Co-CEO management structure is now, however, largely discredited: at best a transitional measure and at worst breeding management confusion and infighting. None of the surveyed transactions over the past fifteen months provided for a Co-CEO management structure. Nonetheless, seven of the twenty-four transactions that we surveyed from the past fifteen months utilized some form of power sharing structure. This typically consisted of one CEO becoming CEO of the combined company and one becoming Chairman of the Board.<sup>5</sup> This type of power sharing is a more stable arrangement than Co-CEOs, because, among other reasons, it contemplates less "sharing". Sometimes the power sharing is limited in time. In the defined succession transactions involving Anthem/WellPoint, St. Paul/Travelers and Regions Financial/Union Planters, one of the constituents party's CEO is slated to be the Chairman of the combined entities but only for one or two years, following which time they are expected to retire from the position and at which time the other party's CEO would take that position as well. In some cases, this arrangement of specifying a departure date has the potential of diminishing the influence of the soon to retire Chairman particularly if, among other reasons, the Chairman and the CEO fail to mutually support each other. This issue is mitigated in the IDEC/Biogen, Bank of America/FleetBoston, JP Morgan/Bank One, and New York Community/Roslyn Bancorp transactions because the CEO who was initially designated as Chairman (or who subsequently becomes Chairman pursuant to a plan of succession) remains as Chairman for an unspecified period.

The absence of self styled merger of equals and Co-CEO positions in recent high profile stock-for-stock transactions may reflect a recognition of the difficulties in managing without clear leadership at the top. Interestingly, very few companies implement the Co-Chairman/Co-CEO concept on their own in the absence of a significant business combination transaction. While the most important factor in judging the absence of blockbuster "merger of equals" may be the disappointing financial track record of a number of these transactions, the trend towards more traditional acquisitions that we have observed in large stock-for-stock transactions (or at least a modification of the type that was used) may also be reflective of the difficulty of the power sharing arrangements (e.g., Co-CEO) that were used in the heyday of merger of equals transactions in the late nineties.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> In the IDEC/Biogen transaction, the power sharing arrangement was accentuated by designating the Chairman as an "Executive Chairman".



#### Annex A

#### Social Issues In Selected Announced 1998 M&A Transactions With U.S. Target Companies

| Size         | Acquiror                | Target               | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Date<br>Announced | Premium<br>Paid <sup>(1)</sup> | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership<br>of Combined<br>Entity | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors  | Chairman/<br>CEO   | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters               |
|--------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|---|--|--|--|----------------------------|
| \$79 billion | Exxon<br>Corporation    | Mobil<br>Corporation | Exxon Mobil<br>Corporation    | 12/1/98           | Yes                            | 70% - Exxon<br>30% - Mobil                                      | 19 members:  13 – Exxon 6 - Mobil (including Chairman/CE O of Mobil as Vice Chairman).                               | Chairman/CE O of Exxon will be the Chairman, CEO and President of Exxon Mobil. Mobil's Chairman/CE O will be Vice Chairman of Exxon Mobil. | No   | Irving, TX<br>(Exxon)      |
| \$73 billion | Travelers<br>Group Inc. | Citicorp             | Citigroup Inc.                | 4/5/98            | Yes                            | 50% each  | 24 members<br>evenly split,<br>with 11<br>outside<br>Directors<br>from the prior<br>Boards of<br>each<br>company.(2) | Chairman/ CEO of Travelers and Chairman/ CEO of Citicorp will serve as Co- Chairmen/ Co-CEOs of Citigroup.                                 | No   | New York, NY<br>(Citicorp) |



| Size         | Acquiror                       | Target                     | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity  | Date<br>Announced | Premium<br>Paid <sup>©</sup> | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership<br>of Combined<br>Entity | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors   | Chairman/<br>CEO   | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO  | Headquarters                   |
|--------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|---|---|--|---|--------------------------------|
| \$63 billion | SBC<br>Communicati<br>ons Inc. | Ameritech<br>Corp.         | SBC<br>Communicati<br>ons Inc. | 5/11/98           | Yes                          | 56% - SBC<br>44% -<br>Ameritech <sup>(3)</sup>                  | At the effective time, up to 5 members of the Ameritech Board may become members of the SBC Board, including Ameritech's Chairman/CEO.(4) | Chairman/CE O of SBC will remain in his position.  Ameritech's Chairman/CE O will remain as Chairman/CE O of Ameritech.                                    | No  | San Antonio,<br>TX<br>(SBC)    |
| \$62 billion | Nations<br>Bank<br>Corporation | BankAmerica<br>Corporation | BankAmerica<br>Corporation     | 4/10/98           | No                           | 54% -<br>NationsBank<br>46% -<br>BankAmerica                    | 20 directors:<br>11 –<br>NationsBank<br>9 –<br>BankAmerica  | CEO of NationsBank will be Chairman/CE O of BankAmerica Corporation and the Chairman/CE O of BankAmerica will be the President of BankAmerica Corporation. | Board's stated intention was that BankAmeric a's CEO would become Chairman/C EO of BankAmeric a Corporation upon retirement of NationsBank 's Chairman/C EO. <sup>(5)</sup> | Charlotte, NC<br>(NationsBank) |



| Size         | Acquiror                     | Target                           | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity                               | Date<br>Announced | Premium<br>Paid <sup>(1)</sup> | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership<br>of Combined<br>Entity | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors           | Chairman/<br>CEO  | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO   | Headquarters                    |
|--------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|-------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|---|--|---------------------------------|
| \$54 billion | AT&T Corp.                   | Tele-<br>Communicati<br>ons Inc. | AT&T Corp.  | 6/24/98           | Yes                            | 75% - AT&T<br>25% - TCI   | TCI's<br>Chairman will<br>join the AT&T<br>Board. | AT&T's Chairman/CE O will remain in his position after the transaction. TCI's Chairman will run the television programming unit of AT&T.                  | No   | New York, NY<br>(AT&T)          |
| \$53 billion | Bell Atlantic<br>Corporation | GTE<br>Corporation               | To be decided<br>at the<br>effective time<br>of the merger. | 7/28/98           | No                             | 57% - Bell<br>Atlantic<br>43% - GTE                             | Evenly split.                                     | Chairman/CE O of GTE will serve as Chairman/Co -CEO of combined company and CEO of Bell Atlantic will serve as President/ Co-CEO of the combined company. | On June 30,<br>2002, CEO<br>of Bell<br>Atlantic will<br>become the<br>sole CEO,<br>and on June<br>30, 2004,<br>the sole<br>Chairman. | New York, NY<br>(Bell Atlantic) |

#### Simpson Thacher

| Size         | Acquiror                                  | Target                  | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Date<br>Announced | Premium<br>Paid <sup>①</sup> | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership<br>of Combined<br>Entity | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors   | Chairman/<br>CEO  | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO  | Headquarters   |
|--------------|---|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|---|---|---|---|--|
| \$48 billion | British<br>Petroleum<br>Company<br>p.l.c. | Amoco<br>Corporation    | BP Amoco<br>p.l.c.            | 8/11/98           | Yes                          | 60% - BP<br>40% - Amoco   | 22 members:<br>13 - BP (7<br>non-<br>executives)<br>9 - Amoco (7<br>non-<br>executives) | BP's CEO will be CEO of BP Amoco. BP's Chairman and Amoco's Chairman/CE O will be Co-Chairmen of BP Amoco. Amoco's Chairman/CE O will be the Deputy Chairman of the management committee. | Chairman/C<br>EO of Amoco<br>will remain<br>an Executive<br>Director<br>(deputy<br>Chairman of<br>the<br>management<br>committee)<br>until his<br>retirement in<br>the first half<br>of 2000. | London,<br>England<br>(BP) <u><sup>(6)</sup></u>   |
| \$40 billion | Daimler-Benz<br>AG                        | Chrysler<br>Corporation | Daimler<br>Chrysler AG        | 5/7/98            | Yes                          | 58% -<br>Daimler-<br>Benz<br>42% -<br>Chrysler                  | Supervisory<br>Board &<br>Management<br>Board evenly<br>split. <sup>(7)</sup>           | For three years after the effective time, CEO of Daimler-Benz and Chairman/CEO of Chrysler will be Co-Chairmen/Co-CEOs of the Management Board.   | Chairman/C<br>EO of<br>Chrysler will<br>retire three<br>years after<br>the effective<br>time of the<br>merger.  | Dual corporate<br>headquarters<br>in Stuttgart,<br>Germany<br>(Daimler-<br>Benz) and<br>Auburn Hills,<br>Michigan, USA<br>(Chrysler) |



| Size         | Acquiror                                    | Target                              | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Date<br>Announced | Premium<br>Paid <sup>(1)</sup> | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership<br>of Combined<br>Entity | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors   | Chairman/<br>CEO  | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters                          |
|--------------|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|---|--|---------------------------------------|
| \$36 billion | American<br>Home<br>Products<br>Corporation | Monsanto<br>Company                 | Undecided <sup>(8)</sup>      | 5/31/98           | No                             | 65% - AHP<br>35% -<br>Monsanto                                  | 22 evenly<br>split.   | Chairman/CE O of AHP and the Chairman /CEO of Monsanto will be Co- Chairmen/Co -CEOs of the combined entity.  | No   | Madison, NJ<br>(AHP)                  |
| \$34 billion | Norwest<br>Corporation                      | Wells Fargo &<br>Company            | Wells Fargo &<br>Company      | 6/7/98            | Yes                            | 47.5% -<br>Norwest<br>52.5% - Wells<br>Fargo                    | Up to 28<br>evenly split.   | Norwest's Chairman/CE O will be the President/CE O of Wells Fargo & Company. Wells Fargo's Chairman/CE O will be the Chairman of Wells Fargo & Company. | No   | San Francisco,<br>CA<br>(Wells Fargo) |
| \$30 billion | Banc One<br>Corporation                     | First Chicago<br>NBD<br>Corporation | Bank One<br>Corporation       | 4/10/98           | Yes                            | 59.9% - Banc<br>One<br>40.1% - First<br>Chicago                 | 22 evenly<br>split,<br>including<br>Chairman/CE<br>O of each<br>company and<br>5 designees<br>from each<br>company. | First Chicago's CEO will be Chairman of Bank One Corporation and BancOne's CEO will be CEO/Presiden t of Bank One Corporation.                          | No   | Chicago, IL<br>(First Chicago)        |



| Size         | Acquiror                                 | Target                        | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity            | Date<br>Announced | Premium<br>Paid <sup>(1)</sup> | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership<br>of Combined<br>Entity | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors   | Chairman/<br>CEO   | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters             |
|--------------|--|-------------------------------|--|-------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|--|--|--------------------------|
| \$22 billion | Berkshire<br>Hathaway,<br>Inc.           | General Re<br>Corporation     | Berkshire<br>Hathaway,<br>Inc.           | 6/19/98           | Yes                            | 81.8% -<br>Berkshire<br>Hathaway<br>18.2% -<br>General Re       | General Re's<br>Chairman/CE<br>O will join the<br>Berkshire<br>Hathaway<br>Board. | Berkshire<br>Hathaway's<br>Chairman will<br>remain in his<br>position after<br>the<br>transaction.   | No   | Omaha, NE<br>(Berkshire) |
| \$18 billion | American<br>International<br>Group, Inc. | SunAmerica<br>Inc.            | American<br>International<br>Group, Inc. | 8/20/98           | Yes                            | 83.7% - AIG<br>16.3% -<br>SunAmerica                            | 19 members:<br>17 – AIG<br>2 –<br>SunAmerica                                      | AIG's<br>Chairman/CE<br>O will remain<br>in his position<br>after the<br>transaction.  | No   | New York, NY<br>(AIG)    |
| \$15 billion | Washington<br>Mutual, Inc.               | H.F.<br>Ahmanson &<br>Company | Washington<br>Mutual, Inc.               | 3/17/98           | Yes                            | 65% - WAMU<br>35% -<br>Ahmanson                                 | 3 Ahmanson<br>Board<br>members will<br>join the<br>WAMU<br>Board.                 | Chairman/CE O and President of WAMU will remain in his position. Ahmanson's CEO will serve as an officer of WAMU for a year after the effective time of the transaction. | No   | Seattle, WA<br>(WAMU)    |

#### Simpson Thacher

| Size         | Acquiror                    | Target                       | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Date<br>Announced | Premium<br>Paid <sup>(1)</sup> | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership<br>of Combined<br>Entity | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors | Chairman/<br>CEO   | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters                          |
|--------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| \$14 billion | McKesson<br>Corporation     | HBO &<br>Company             | McKesson<br>HBOC, Inc.        | 10/17/98          | Yes                            | 40% -<br>McKesson<br>60% - HBOC                                 | 10 evenly<br>split.                     | HBOC's Chairman/CE O will be the Chairman of McKesson HBOC and President/CE O of McKesson will retain the same position in McKesson HBOC.  | No   | San Francisco,<br>CA<br>(McKesson)(9) |
| \$13 billion | USA Waste<br>Services, Inc. | Waste<br>Management,<br>Inc. | Waste<br>Management,<br>Inc.  | 3/10/98           | Yes                            | 40% - USA<br>Waste<br>60% - Waste<br>Management                 | 14 evenly<br>split.                     | Chairman/CE O of Waste Management will be non- executive Chairman of Waste Management, Inc. for a 12 month term and Chairman/CE O of USA Waste will be CEO of Waste Management, Inc. and Chairman upon the retirement of Waste Management' s Chairman. | No   | Houston, TX<br>(USA Waste)            |



| Size         | Acquiror              | Target                        | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Date<br>Announced | Premium<br>Paid <sup>(1)</sup> | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership<br>of Combined<br>Entity | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors                         | Chairman/<br>CEO   | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters                                 |
|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|
| \$13 billion | The Kroger<br>Co.     | Fred Meyer<br>Inc.            | The Kroger<br>Co.             | 10/19/98          | Yes                            | 62% - Kroger<br>38% - Fred<br>Meyer                             | 19 directors:<br>13 - Kroger<br>6 - Fred<br>Meyer(10)           | Chairman of<br>Kroger will be<br>Chairman/CE<br>O of<br>Kroger.(11)  | No   | Cincinnati,<br>OH<br>(Kroger)                |
| \$13 billion | Scottish<br>Power PLC | PacifiCorp                    | ScottishPower                 | 12/7/98           | Yes                            | 64% -<br>ScottishPower<br>36% -<br>PacifiCorp <sup>(12)</sup>   | 13 directors:<br>10 –<br>ScottishPower<br>3 –<br>PacifiCorp(13) | ScottishPower 's Chairman will remain in his position and ScottishPower 's CEO will remain in his position after the transaction.(14                   | No   | Glasgow,<br>Scotland.<br>(ScottishPower<br>) |
| \$12 billion | Albertson's<br>Inc.   | American<br>Stores<br>Company | Albertson's<br>Inc.           | 8/3/98            | Yes                            | 59% -<br>Albertson's<br>41% -<br>American<br>Stores             | 20 directors:<br>15 -<br>Albertson's<br>5 - American<br>Stores  | Chairman/CE O of Albertson's will remain in his position after the transaction. Chairman/ CEO of American Stores will be vice chairman of Albertson's. | No   | Boise, ID<br>(Albertson's)                   |



| Size         | Acquiror                      | Target                                       | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Date<br>Announced | Premium<br>Paid <sup>(1)</sup> | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership<br>of Combined<br>Entity | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors                            | Chairman/<br>CEO  | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters           |
|--------------|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|---|--|---|--|------------------------|
| \$11 billion | Tyco<br>International<br>Ltd. | AMP  | Tyco<br>International<br>Ltd. | 11/22/98          | Yes                            | N/A   | AMP's<br>Chairman/CE<br>O will join the<br>Tyco<br>Board.(15)      | The management of Tyco will remain the same after the merger. AMP's Chairman/ CEO will continue as President of AMP.                        | No   | Exeter, NH<br>(Tyco)   |
| \$11 billion | AT&T Corp.                    | Teleport<br>Communicati<br>ons Group<br>Inc. | AT&T Corp.                    | 1/8/98            | Yes                            | N/A   | AT&T Board<br>will remain<br>the same after<br>the<br>transaction. | Chairman/CE O of AT&T remained in his position after the merger. Chairman/CE O of Teleport will become an executive vice president of AT&T. | No   | New York, NY<br>(AT&T) |



| Size                  | Acquiror                          | Target                              | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity     | Date<br>Announced | Premium<br>Paid <sup>(1)</sup> | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership<br>of Combined<br>Entity | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors   | Chairman/<br>CEO  | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters   |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|---|--|--|
| \$9 billion<br>(Cash) | Deutsche<br>Bank AG               | Bankers Trust<br>Corporation        | Deutsche<br>Bank AG               | 11/30/98          | Yes                            | N/A   | Bankers<br>Trust's<br>Chairman/CE<br>O will join<br>Deutsche<br>Bank's<br>Supervisory<br>Board. | Deutsche Bank's CEO will remain in his position after the merger. Chairman/CE O of Bankers Trust will assume operative responsibility jointly with Deutsche Bank's CEO. | No   | Frankfurt,<br>Germany<br>(Deutsche<br>Bank)          |
| \$9 billion           | Compaq<br>Computer<br>Corporation | Digital<br>Equipment<br>Corporation | Compaq<br>Computer<br>Corporation | 1/26/98           | Yes                            | 85.1% -<br>Compaq<br>14.9% -<br>Digital                         | No change to<br>Compaq's<br>Board as a<br>result of the<br>transaction.                         | Compaq's President/CE O will remain in his position after the transaction.  | No   | Houston, TX<br>(Compaq)                              |
| \$9 billion           | Northern<br>Telecom<br>Limited    | Bay<br>Networks,<br>Inc.            | Northern<br>Telecom<br>Limited    | 6/15/98           | Yes                            | 79% -<br>Northern<br>Telecom<br>21% - Bay<br>Networks           | Chairman/CE<br>O of Bay<br>Networks will<br>join Northern<br>Telecom's<br>Board.                | Northern Telecom's President/CE O will be the CEO of Northern Telecom and Bay Networks' CEO will be the President of Northern Telecom after the transaction.            | No   | New<br>Brunswick,<br>Canada<br>(Northern<br>Telecom) |



Source: Size, and "Acquiror" and "Target" characterizations from Securities Data Corporation

- 1. Premium information is based on the offer price relative to the closing price of target's common stock prior to the announcement of the transaction and does not factor out any run up in the price of target's common stock prior to such announcement.
- 2. Subsequently, the number of directors was reduced to a total of 18, with 9 coming from each party.
- 3. Ownership percentages are prior to SBC completing its merger with SNET.
- 4. The SBC Board consisted of 12 members at the time of the announcement.
- 5. Chairman/CEO of BankAmerica resigned on October 23, 1998.
- 6. Amoco's head office in Chicago will be the headquarters for BP Amoco's North American refining, marketing and transportation business and is expected to be the worldwide headquarters for the chemicals business
- 7. Initially the Supervisory Board will consist of 12 members, six recommended by each of Chrysler and Daimler-Benz. Subsequently, the Board will consist of 20 members, five recommended by each of Chrysler and Daimler-Benz, with the other 10 being employee representatives. For a period of not less than 2 years after the effective time, the current chairman of Daimler-Benz Supervisory Board will continue as chairman of the Daimler-Chrysler Supervisory Board. The Management Board will consist of 18 members (eight members from Chrysler, eight from Daimler-Benz and two further members).
- 8. Transaction was terminated on October 13, 1998.
- 9. Atlanta will be the headquarters for the McKesson HBOC's healthcare information business.
- 10. If the board of directors of the combined entity is reduced below 13 members, only 5 representatives of Fred Meyer will be elected to the board.
- 11. Fred Meyer's chairman will become chairman of the executive committee of Kroger's after the merger and Fred Meyer's vice chairman will become vice chairman and chief operating officer of Kroger.
- 12. The percentage ownership is before allowance for any share buyback by ScottishPower. ScottishPower intends to implement a share buyback program of up to approximately \$835 million following approval by both sets of stockholders, but prior to completion of the transaction.
- 13. The Chairman/CEO of PacifiCorp will join the ScottishPower as deputy Chairman, together with two non-executive directors from PacifiCorp. The PacifiCorp will be reconstituted as an executive only, chaired by the current CEO of ScottishPower with ScottishPower having the majority of the seats.
- 14. The Managing Director of Power Systems at ScottishPower will become the new CEO of PacifiCorp. PacifiCorp's CEO will jointly chair an interim joint executive committee with ScottishPower's CEO to handle transition matters.
- 15. On April 1, 1999 AMP announced that its Chairman/CEO would resign effective April 30, 1999, after completion of the merger with Tyco International Ltd. He will not stand for election to Tyco's Board.





#### Social Issues In Selected Announced 2003 and Early 2004 M&A Transactions With U.S. Target Companies

| Size <sup>1</sup> | Acquirer                    | Target                        | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity  | Date<br>Announced    | Premium<br>Paid  | Approximate Percentage Ownership of Combined Entity        | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors                                 | Chairman/<br>CEO  | Succession<br>Provision for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters  |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|--|---|---|---|---|
| \$3.38<br>billion | BB&T<br>Corporation         | First Virginia<br>Banks, Inc. | BB&T<br>Corporation            | January 21,<br>2003  | Yes              | 84.1% - BB&T<br>15.9% - First<br>Virginia                  | BB&T to<br>appoint three<br>First Virginia<br>designees to its<br>board | John Allison,<br>Chairman and CEO<br>of BB&T, will<br>remain Chairman<br>and CEO  | None  | Winston-Salem,<br>NC<br>(BB&T)                          |
| \$5.30<br>billion | Devon Energy<br>Corporation | Ocean Energy,<br>Inc          | Devon<br>Energy<br>Corporation | February<br>24, 2003 | Yes <sup>2</sup> | 68% - Devon<br>32% - Ocean                                 | 13 Members 9 – Devon 4 – Ocean  | Larry Nichols, Chairman, president and CEO of Devon, will retain the Chairman and CEO position James Hackett, chairman, president and CEO of Ocean, will become President and COO of Devon <sup>3</sup> | None  | Oklahoma City,<br>OK<br>(Devon)                         |
| \$6.98<br>billion | First Data<br>Corporation   | Concord EFS,<br>Inc.          | First Data<br>Corporation      | April 2,<br>2003     | Yes              | 79% - First<br>Data<br>Corporation<br>21% - Concord<br>EFS | 10 members 9 – First Data 1 – Concord                                   | Charlie Fote,<br>Chairman and CEO<br>of First Data<br>Corporation, will<br>remain Chairman<br>and CEO   | None  | Greenwood<br>Village, CO<br>(First Data<br>Corporation) |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Source: GSI Online.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> The premium was negligible (approximately 3.6%).

<sup>3</sup> Devon announced on December 3, 2003 that Jim Hackett was resigning as President and COO of Devon to become the CEO of Anadarko Petroleum Corporation.



| Size <sup>1</sup> | Acquirer                                | Target                    | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity             | Date<br>Announced | Premium<br>Paid  | Approximate Percentage Ownership of Combined Entity     | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors     | Chairman/<br>CEO   | Succession<br>Provision for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters                            |
|-------------------|---|---------------------------|---|-------------------|------------------|---|---|--|---|---|
| \$1.54<br>billion | PeopleSoft,<br>Inc.                     | J.D. Edwards &<br>Company | PeopleSoft,<br>Inc.                       | June 2,<br>2003   | Yes              | 75% -<br>PeopleSoft<br>25% - J.D.<br>Edwards            | 8 members 7 – PeopleSoft 1 – J.D. Edwards   | Craig Conway,<br>President and CEO<br>of PeopleSoft, will<br>remain President<br>and CEO   | None  | Pleasanton, CA<br>(PeopleSoft)          |
| \$6.78<br>billion | IDEC<br>Pharmaceutica<br>Is Corporation | Biogen, Inc.              | Biogen<br>IDEC Inc.                       | June 23,<br>2003  | Yes <sup>4</sup> | 50.5% - IDEC<br>49.5% - Biogen                          | 12 members 6 – IDEC 6 – Biogen              | William Rastetter,<br>IDEC's CEO, will<br>serve as Executive<br>Chairman<br>James Mullen,<br>Biogen's Chairman<br>and CEO, will serve<br>as CEO                  | None  | Cambridge, MA<br>(Biogen)               |
| \$1.57<br>billion | New York<br>Community<br>Bancorp, Inc.  | Roslyn Bancorp            | New York<br>Community<br>Bancorp,<br>Inc. | June 27,<br>2003  | Yes <sup>5</sup> | 70% - New York<br>Community<br>30% - Roslyn<br>Bancorp. | 11 members 6- New York Community 5 — Roslyn | Joseph Ficalora, President and CEO of New York Community, will remain as President and CEO Joseph Mancino, President and CEO of Roslyn, will become Co- Chairman | None  | Westbury, NY<br>(New York<br>Community) |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> The premium was negligible (approximately 2%).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Based on the final exchange ratio, New York Community paid a nominal 2.6% premium to Roslyn's closing price on June 25, 2003, approximately a day or so before reports that a transaction was imminent. The exchange ratio, however, represented a slight nominal discount to Roslyn's share price at the close on June 26, 2003, the last day of trading before the announcement and subsequent to such reports.



| Size <sup>1</sup> | Acquirer                            | Target                    | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity          | Date<br>Announced    | Premium<br>Paid | Approximate Percentage Ownership of Combined Entity | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors  | Chairman/<br>CEO  | Succession<br>Provision for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters                |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|----------------------|-----------------|---|--|---|---|-----------------------------|
| \$1.45<br>billion | Yahoo! Inc.                         | Overture<br>Services Inc. | Yahoo! Inc.                            | July 14,<br>2003     | Yes             | Not available                                       | No change to<br>Yahoo!. board<br>as a result of<br>this transaction                | Terry Semel,<br>Chairman and CEO<br>of Yahoo!, will<br>remain Chairman<br>and CEO   | None  | Sunnyvale, CA<br>(Yahoo!)   |
| \$2.93<br>billion | Lehman<br>Brothers<br>Holdings Inc. | Neuberger<br>Berman Inc.  | Lehman<br>Brothers<br>Holdings<br>Inc. | July 22,<br>2003     | Yes             | 87.7% -<br>Lehman<br>12.3% -<br>Neuberger           | No change to<br>the Lehman<br>Brothers board<br>as a result of<br>this transaction | Richard S. Fuld,<br>Chairman and CEO<br>of Lehman<br>Brothers, to remain<br>Chairman and CEO<br>Jeff Lane, president<br>and CEO of<br>Neuberger, will<br>become Vice<br>Chairman of<br>Lehman and<br>Chairman of<br>Neuberger | None  | New York, NY<br>(Lehman)    |
| \$4.96<br>billion | Caremark Rx,<br>Inc.                | AdvancePCS<br>Inc.        | Caremark<br>Rx, Inc.                   | September<br>2, 2003 | Yes             | 58% -<br>Caremark<br>42% -<br>AdvancePCS            | 14 members  11 – Caremark  3 – AdvancePCS  | Mac Crawford,<br>Chairman and CEO<br>of Caremark, will<br>remain Chairman<br>and CEO  | None  | Nashville, TN<br>(Caremark) |



| Size <sup>1</sup>  | Acquirer                             | Target                                      | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity        | Date<br>Announced     | Premium<br>Paid | Approximate Percentage Ownership of Combined Entity | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors   | Chairman/<br>CEO  | Succession<br>Provision for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters                          |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| \$10.36<br>billion | Manulife<br>Financial<br>Corporation | John Hancock<br>Financial<br>Services, Inc. | Manulife<br>Financial<br>Corporation | September<br>28, 2003 | Yes             | 58% - Manulife<br>42% - John<br>Hancock             | 5 current John<br>Hancock<br>directors, will<br>join Manulife's<br>board (which<br>currently has 13<br>members) | Dominic<br>D'Alessandro, the<br>CEO of Manulife, to<br>remain CEO   | None  | Toronto, Canada<br>(Manulife)         |
| \$1.57<br>billion  | EMC Corp.                            | Documentum<br>Inc.                          | EMC Corp.                            | October 14,<br>2003   | Yes             | 93.4% - EMC<br>4.6% -<br>Documentum                 | No change to<br>EMC board as a<br>result of this<br>transaction   | Joe Tucci, President and CEO of EMC, will remain President and CEO Dave DeWalt, Documentum CEO, will operate Documentum as a software division of EMC | None  | Pleasanton, CA<br>(EMC)               |
| \$47.83<br>billion | Bank of<br>America<br>Corporation    | FleetBoston<br>Financial<br>Corporation     | Bank of<br>America<br>Corporation    | October 27,<br>2003   | Yes             | 72% - Bank of<br>America<br>28% -<br>FleetBoston    | 19 members  12 – Bank of America  7 – FleetBoston   | Kenneth Lewis,<br>Chairman and CEO<br>of Bank of America,<br>to be CEO<br>Charles Gifford,<br>Chairman and CEO<br>of FleetBoston, to<br>be Chairman   | None  | Charlotte, NC<br>(Bank of<br>America) |



| Size <sup>1</sup>  | Acquirer                           | Target                                    | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity               | Date<br>Announced    | Premium<br>Paid | Approximate Percentage Ownership of Combined Entity | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors                                     | Chairman/<br>CEO   | Succession<br>Provision for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO  | Headquarters                               |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|---|---|----------------------|-----------------|---|---|--|--|--|
| \$2.98<br>billion  | UnitedHealth<br>Group              | Mid-Atlantic<br>Medical<br>Services, Inc. | UnitedHealt<br>h Group                      | October 27,<br>2003  | Yes             | 94% -<br>UnitedHealth<br>6% - Mid-<br>Atlantic      | No change to<br>UnitedHealth<br>board as a<br>result of this<br>transaction | William McGuire,<br>Chairman and CEO<br>of UnitedHealth,<br>will remain<br>Chairman and CEO<br>of the new<br>company   | None   | Minneapolis, MN<br>(UnitedHealth<br>Group) |
| \$15.56<br>billion | Anthem, Inc.                       | WellPoint<br>Health<br>Networks Inc.      | WellPoint<br>Health<br>Networks<br>Inc.     | October 27,<br>2003  | Yes             | 47% - Anthem<br>53% -<br>WellPoint                  | 19 members  11 – Anthem (6 independent)  8 – WellPoint (5 independent)      | Larry C. Glasscock,<br>Chairman and CEO<br>of Anthem, will be<br>President and CEO<br>Leonard D.<br>Schaffer, Chairman<br>and CEO of<br>WellPoint, will be<br>Chairman | By the second<br>anniversary of<br>the completion<br>of the merger,<br>Leonard D.<br>Schaeffer will<br>retire as<br>Chairman and<br>Larry C.<br>Glasscock will<br>succeed him <sup>6</sup> | Indianapolis, IN<br>(Anthem)               |
| \$16.01<br>billion | The St. Paul<br>Companies,<br>Inc. | Travelers<br>Property<br>Casualty Corp.   | St. Paul<br>Travelers<br>Companies,<br>Inc. | November<br>17, 2003 | No              | 34% - St. Paul<br>66% - Travelers                   | 23 members<br>11 – St. Paul<br>12 – Travelers                               | Jay Fishman,<br>Chairman and CEO<br>of St. Paul, to<br>become CEO<br>Robert I. Lipp,<br>Chairman and CEO<br>of Travelers, to<br>become Chairman                        | Mr. Fishman to<br>become<br>Chairman,<br>January 1, 2006<br>which will be<br>the retirement<br>date of Mr. Lipp  | St. Paul, MN<br>(St. Paul)                 |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> The surviving entity's by-laws provide that an 80% board vote is necessary to deny Mr. Glasscock the Chairman position.



| Size <sup>1</sup>  | Acquirer                      | Target                  | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Date<br>Announced   | Premium<br>Paid | Approximate Percentage Ownership of Combined Entity | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors                       | Chairman/<br>CEO   | Succession<br>Provision for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO  | Headquarters                |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|---|---|--|--|-----------------------------|
| \$57.40<br>billion | JP Morgan<br>Chase & Co.      | Bank One<br>Corporation | JP Morgan<br>Chase & Co.      | January 14,<br>2004 | Yes             | 58% - JP<br>Morgan<br>42% - Bank<br>One             | 16 members (14 outside directors)  8 – JP Morgan  8- Bank One | William Harrison,<br>Chairman and CEO<br>of JP Morgan<br>Chase, to be<br>Chairman and CEO<br>Jamie Dimon,<br>Chairman and CEO<br>of Bank One, to be<br>President and COO | Mr. Dimon is to<br>succeed Mr.<br>Harrison as<br>CEO in 2006,<br>with Mr.<br>Harrison<br>remaining as<br>Chairman <sup>7</sup>   | New York, NY<br>(JP Morgan) |
| \$7.14<br>billion  | Regions<br>Financial<br>Corp. | Union Planters<br>Corp. | Regions<br>Financial<br>Corp. | January 23,<br>2004 | No              | 59% - Regions<br>41% - Union<br>Planters            | 26 members  Regions – 13 seats  Union – 13 seats              | Carl Jones,<br>Chairman and CEO<br>of Regions, will be<br>the CEO until June<br>2005 and<br>Chairman until<br>June of 2006   | Jackson Moore,<br>Chairman and<br>CEO of Union,<br>will succeed Mr.<br>Jones as CEO in<br>2005 and<br>Chairman in<br>2006<br>Mr. Moore will<br>serve as<br>President until<br>he becomes<br>CEO <sup>8</sup> | Birmingham, AL<br>(Regions) |

 $<sup>^{7}</sup>$  The surviving entity's by-laws provide that a 75% board vote is necessary to prevent Mr. Dimon from succeeding Mr. Harrison.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> The surviving entity's by-laws provide that a 66-2/3% board vote is necessary to deny Mr. Moore either of the CEO or, later, the Chairman position.



| Size <sup>1</sup> | Acquirer                               | Target                        | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity          | Date<br>Announced    | Premium<br>Paid  | Approximate Percentage Ownership of Combined Entity   | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors                                   | Chairman/<br>CEO  | Succession<br>Provision for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters                     |
|-------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|----------------------|------------------|---|---|---|---|----------------------------------|
| \$3.83<br>billion | Juniper<br>Networks                    | NetScreen<br>Technology       | Juniper<br>Networks                    | February 9,<br>2004  | Yes              | 75.5% - Juniper<br>24.5% -<br>NetScreen               | Juniper to<br>appoint one<br>board member<br>designated by<br>NetScreen   | Scott Kriens, Chairman and CEO of Juniper, to remain Chairman and CEO Robert Thomas, CEO of Netscreen, to become head of the combined company's security division | None  | Sunnyvale, CA<br>(Juniper)       |
| \$6.13<br>billion | North Fork<br>Bancorporatio<br>n, Inc. | GreenPoint<br>Financial Corp. | North Fork<br>Bancorporat<br>ion, Inc. | February 16,<br>2004 | Yes <sup>9</sup> | 54% - North<br>Fork<br>46% -<br>GreenPoint            | 15 members  10 — North Fork  5 — GreenPoint                               | John Adam Kanas,<br>Chairman and CEO<br>of North Fork, will<br>be Chairman and<br>CEO   | None  | Melville, NY<br>(North Fork)     |
| \$2.13<br>billion | National City<br>Corporation           | Provident<br>Financial Group  | National<br>City<br>Corporation        | February 17,<br>2004 | Yes              | 92% - National<br>City<br>8% - Provident<br>Financial | 1 member of<br>Provident's<br>board will join<br>National City's<br>board | David Daberko,<br>Chairman and CEO<br>of National City,<br>will remain<br>Chairman and CEO  | None  | Cleveland, OH<br>(National City) |

<sup>9</sup> Based on the final exchange ratio, North Fork paid a nominal 14% premium to GreenPoint's closing price on February 3, the day before the news broke that GreenPoint had hired Keefe, Bruyette & Woods and Lehman Brothers to find a buyer. The exchange ratio, however, represented a slight nominal discount to GreenPoint's share price at the close on February 13, the last day of trading before the announcement, due to a run-up in GreenPoint's stock after news of a potential sale was released.



| Size <sup>1</sup> | Acquirer                                       | Target                           | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity                   | Date<br>Announced | Premium<br>Paid | Approximate Percentage Ownership of Combined Entity | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors   | Chairman/<br>CEO  | Succession<br>Provision for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters                               |
|-------------------|--|----------------------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|--|
| \$3.98<br>billion | Fisher<br>Scientific<br>International,<br>Inc. | Apogent<br>Technologies,<br>Inc. | Fisher<br>Scientific<br>Internationa<br>I, Inc. | March 17,<br>2004 | Yes             | 57% - Fisher<br>43% - Apogent                       | 10 members 5 – Fisher 5 – Apogent   | Paul Montrone,<br>Chairman and CEO<br>of Fisher, will<br>continue as<br>Chairman and CEO<br>Frank Jellnick,<br>Chairman and CEO<br>of Apogent, will<br>become Chairman<br>Emeritus of the<br>combined company | None  | Hampton, NH<br>(Fisher)                    |
| \$2.41<br>billion | Lyondell<br>Chemical Co.                       | Millennium<br>Chemicals Inc.     | Lyondell<br>Chemical<br>Co.                     | March 29,<br>2004 | Yes             | 72% - Lyondell<br>28% -<br>Millennium               | 2 independent<br>members of<br>Millennium's<br>board will join<br>Lyondell's<br>board | Dan F. Smith,<br>President and CEO<br>of Lyondell, will<br>continue as<br>President and CEO   | None  | Houston, TX<br>(Lyondell)                  |
| \$3.36<br>billion | Kerr-McGee<br>Corp                             | Westport<br>Resources Corp.      | Kerr-McGee                                      | April 7,<br>2004  | Yes             | 67% - Kerr-<br>McGee<br>33% - Westport              | 10 members 9 – Kerr-McGee 1 – Westport  | Luke Corbett,<br>Chairman and CEO<br>of Kerr-McGee, will<br>remain Chairman<br>and CEO  | None  | Oklahoma City,<br>OK<br>(Kerr-McGee)       |
| \$5.77<br>billion | UnitedHealth<br>Group                          | Oxford Health<br>Plans Inc.      | UnitedHealt<br>h Group                          | April 26,<br>2004 | Yes             | 92% -<br>UnitedHealth<br>8% - Oxford                | No change to<br>UnitedHealth<br>board as a<br>result of this<br>transaction           | William McGuire,<br>Chairman and CEO<br>of UnitedHealth,<br>will remain<br>Chairman and CEO<br>of the new<br>company  | None  | Minneapolis, MN<br>(UnitedHealth<br>Group) |



Annex C

## Social Issues In Selected Announced 2004 Through January 2016 M&A Transactions With U.S. Target Companies That Included Stock As A Component Of Consideration

| Size <sup>1</sup>               | Acquirer     | Target                             | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Date<br>Announced    | Premium<br>Paid | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors                  | Chairman/CEO   | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO   | Headquarters  |
|---------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|---|
| \$36.30<br>billion <sup>2</sup> | Sprint Corp. | Nextel<br>Communicatio<br>ns, Inc. | Sprint Nextel<br>Corp.        | December<br>15, 2004 | Yes             | 50% - Sprint<br>50% - Nextel                                    | Yes                                  | 14 members<br>7 – Sprint<br>(50%)<br>7 – Nextel<br>(50%) | Gary D. Forsee,<br>Chairman and<br>CEO of Sprint,<br>to be CEO <sup>3</sup><br>Timothy M.<br>Donahue,<br>President and<br>CEO of Nextel,<br>to be Executive<br>Chairman <sup>4</sup> | Gary D. Forsee to become Chairman on the earlier of the third anniversary of the completion of the merger or a vacancy in the Chairmanshi p. | Reston, VA<br>(Nextel)<br>(Executive);<br>Overland, KS<br>(Sprint)<br>(Operational) |

Source: Westlaw Business (previously GSI Online). According to Westlaw Business, size is the total value of consideration paid by the acquirer, excluding fees and expenses. The dollar value includes the amount paid for all common stock, common stock equivalents, preferred stock, debt, options, assets, warrants, and stake purchases made within six months of the announcement date of the transaction. Liabilities assumed are included in the value if they are publicly disclosed. Preferred stock is only included if it is being acquired as part of a 100% acquisition. If a portion of the consideration paid by the acquirer is common stock, the stock is valued using the closing price on the last full trading day prior to the announcement of the terms of the stock swap. If the exchange ratio of shares offered changes, the stock is valued based on its closing price on the last full trading date prior to the date of the exchange ratio change. The number of shares at date of announcement is used for the purposes of calculations. Westlaw Business ceased to exist as of December 31, 2015. Beginning with January 2016, Annex C references valuation as determined by ThomsonOne. According to ThomsonOne, size is the total value of consideration paid by the acquirer, excluding fees and expenses. The dollar value includes the amount paid for all common stock, common stock equivalents, preferred stock, debt, options, assets, warrants, and stake purchases made within six months of the announcement date of the transaction. Liabilities assumed are included in the value if they are publicly disclosed. Preferred stock is only included if it is being acquired as part of a 100% acquisition. If a portion of the consideration paid by the acquirer is common stock, the stock is valued using the closing price on the last full trading day prior to the announcement of the terms of the stock swap. If the exchange ratio of shares offered changes, the stock is valued based on its closing price on the last full trading date prior to the date of the excha

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Consideration included a cash element capped at approximately \$2.8 billion.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> The CEO may only be removed from office upon a greater than two-thirds vote of the combined board of directors.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> The Executive Chairman may only be removed from office upon a greater than two-thirds vote of the combined board of directors.



| Size <sup>1</sup>  | Acquirer              | Target   | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Date<br>Announced | Premium<br>Paid | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors                     | Chairman/CEO  | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO  | Headquarters                           |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| \$13.03<br>billion | Symantec Corp.        | VERITAS<br>Software Corp.  | Symantec<br>Corp.             | December 16, 2004 | Yes             | 60% -<br>Symantec<br>40% -<br>VERITAS                           | No                                   | 10 members<br>6 – Symantec<br>(60%)<br>4 – VERITAS<br>(40%) | John W. Thompson, Chairman and CEO of Symantec, to be Chairman and CEO Gary L. Bloom, Chairman, President and CEO of VERITAS to be Vice Chairman and President.   | None.   | Cupertino,<br>California<br>(Symantec) |
| \$12.19<br>billion | Exelon<br>Corporation | Public Service<br>Enterprise<br>Group<br>Incorporated <sup>5</sup> | Exelon<br>Electric &<br>Gas   | December 20, 2004 | Yes             | 68% - Exelon<br>32% - PSEG                                      | No                                   | 18 members<br>12 – Exelon<br>(67%)<br>6 – PSEG<br>(33%)     | John W. Rowe,<br>Chairman,<br>President and<br>CEO of Exelon,<br>to be President<br>and CEO.<br>E. James<br>Ferland,<br>Chairman,<br>President and<br>CEO of PSEG, to<br>be non-<br>executive<br>Chairman until<br>his retirement in<br>2007. | John W.<br>Rowe will<br>become<br>Chairman<br>following E.<br>James<br>Ferland's<br>retirement. | Chicago, IL<br>(Exelon)                |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Deal was terminated.



| Size <sup>1</sup>  | Acquirer                        | Target                                 | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity          | Date<br>Announced    | Premium<br>Paid | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors                            | Chairman/CEO  | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters   |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|----------------------|-----------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|--|
| \$17.35<br>billion | May<br>Department<br>Stores Co. | Federated<br>Department<br>Stores Inc. | Federated<br>Department<br>Stores Inc. | February<br>28, 2005 | Yes             | Federated -<br>64%<br>May - 36%                                 | No                                   | 10 members<br>8 – Federated<br>(80%)<br>2 • May<br>(20%)           | Terry Lundgren,<br>Chairman,<br>President and<br>CEO of<br>Federated, with<br>remain<br>Chairman,<br>President and<br>CEO of<br>Federated                 | None   | New York, NY<br>and Cincinnati,<br>OH<br>(Federated) |
| \$3.05<br>billion  | American<br>Tower Corp.         | SpectraSite<br>Inc.                    | American<br>Tower Corp.                | May 4, 2005          | Yes             | 59% -<br>American<br>Tower<br>41% -<br>SpectraSite              | No                                   | 10 members 6 – American Tower (60%) 4 – SpectraSite (40%)          | Jim Taiclet, Chairman and CEO of American Tower, to be Chairman and CEO Steve Clark, President and CEO of SpectraSite, to join board of American Tower    | None   | Boston, MA<br>(American<br>Tower)                    |
| \$9.35<br>billion  | Duke Energy<br>Corp.            | Cinergy Corp.                          | Duke Energy<br>Corp.                   | May 9, 2005          | Yes             | 76% - Duke<br>24% - Cinergy                                     | No                                   | 15 members<br>10 – Duke<br>Energy<br>(67%)<br>5 – Cinergy<br>(33%) | Paul Anderson,<br>Chairman and<br>CEO of Duke<br>Energy, to be<br>Chairman<br>James Rogers,<br>President,<br>Chairman and<br>CEO of Cinergy,<br>to be CEO | None   | Charlotte, NC<br>(Duke)                              |



| Size <sup>1</sup>              | Acquirer                           | Target                         | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity      | Date<br>Announced   | Premium<br>Paid | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors                              | Chairman/CEO   | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters                  |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------|
| \$7.48<br>billion <sup>6</sup> | Lincoln<br>National<br>Corporation | Jefferson Pilot<br>Corporation | Lincoln<br>National<br>Corporation | October 10,<br>2005 | Yes             | 61% - Lincoln<br>39% -<br>Jefferson                             | Yes                                  | 15 members<br>8 – Lincoln<br>(53%)<br>7 – Jefferson<br>(47%)         | Jon Boscia,<br>Chairman and<br>CEO of Lincoln,<br>to be Chairman<br>and CEO<br>Dennis Glass,<br>President and<br>CEO of<br>Jefferson Pilot,<br>to be President<br>and COO                        | None   | Philadelphia,<br>PA (Lincoln) |
| \$66.82<br>billion             | AT&T Inc.                          | BellSouth<br>Corp.             | AT&T Inc.                          | March 6,<br>2006    | Yes             | 62% - AT&T<br>38% -<br>BellSouth                                | No                                   | 3 directors of<br>BellSouth<br>board to be<br>added to<br>AT&T board | Edward E. Whitacre Jr. Chairman and CEO of AT&T, to be CEO Duane Ackerman, Chairman and CEO of BellSouth, to be Chairman and CEO of former BellSouth operations for transitional one year period | None   | San Antonio<br>(AT&T)         |

 $<sup>^{6}</sup>$   $\,$  Consideration included a cash element representing approximately 25% of the total consideration.



| Size <sup>1</sup>  | Acquirer   | Target                          | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Date<br>Announced | Premium<br>Paid | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors                                       | Chairman/CEO   | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters               |
|--------------------|------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|----------------------------|
| \$14.29<br>billion | Alcatel SA | Lucent<br>Technologies,<br>Inc. | To be<br>determined           | April 2,<br>2006  | Yes             | 60% - Alcatel<br>40% - Lucent                                   | Yes                                  | 14 members 6 – Alcatel (43%) 6 – Lucent (43%) 2 – new outside directors (14%) | Patricia Russo, chairman and CEO of Lucent, to be CEO. Serge Tchuruk, Chairman and CEO of Alcatel, to be Non-Executive Chairman. | None   | Paris, France<br>(Alcatel) |



| Size <sup>1</sup> | Acquirer                          | Target  | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity       | Date<br>Announced | Premium<br>Paid | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors                      | Chairman/CEO  | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters                               |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|--|
| \$11.9<br>billion | Thermo<br>Electron<br>Corporation | Fisher<br>Scientific<br>International<br>Inc. | Thermo<br>Fisher<br>Scientific Inc. | May 8, 2006       | Yes             | 61% - Fisher<br>39% - Thermo                                    | No                                   | 8 members<br>5 – Thermo<br>(62.5%)<br>3 – Fisher<br>(37.5%)  | Marijn E. Dekkers, President and CEO of Thermo, to be President and CEO. Paul M. Meister, vice Chairman of the board of Fisher, to be Chairman.             | None.  | Waltham, MA<br>(Thermo)                    |
| \$9.82<br>billion | Regions<br>Financial Corp.        | AmSouth<br>Bancorporatio<br>n                 | Regions<br>Financial<br>Corp.       | May 25,<br>2006   | No              | 62% - Regions<br>38% -<br>AmSouth                               | Yes                                  | 21 members <sup>7</sup> 12 – Regions (57%) 9 – AmSouth (43%) | Jackson W. Moore, Chairman, President and CEO of Regions, to be Chairman.8 C. Dowd Ritter, Chairman, President and CEO of AmSouth, to be President and CEO. | None   | Birmingham,<br>AL (Regions<br>and AmSouth) |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> The merger agreement permits the parties to agree, prior to closing, to add one additional director each.

<sup>8</sup> Removal of the CEO or Chairman as directors of the combined corporation requires a 75% vote of the full combined board.



| Size <sup>1</sup>  | Acquirer        | Target                | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Date<br>Announced   | Premium<br>Paid  | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors             | Chairman/CEO  | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters   |
|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|
| \$22.80<br>billion | CVS Corp.       | Caremark RX<br>Inc.   | CVS/Caremar<br>k Corporation  | '                   | Yes <sup>9</sup> | 54.5% - CVS<br>45.5% -<br>Caremark                              | Yes                                  | 50% – CVS<br>50% –<br>Caremark                      | Mac Crawford, Chairman, President and CEO of Caremark, will become Chairman of CVS/Caremark. Tom Ryan, Chairman, President and CEO of CVS, will become President and CEO of CVS/Caremark. | None   | Woonsocket,<br>RI (CVS)<br>Pharmacy<br>services<br>business based<br>in Nashville,<br>TN (Caremark)<br>for at least the<br>first three<br>years. |
| \$5.10<br>billion  | LSI Logic Corp. | Agere Systems<br>Inc. | LSI Logic<br>Corporation      | December 4,<br>2006 | Yes              | 52% - LSI<br>48% - Agere  | No                                   | 9 members<br>6 – LSI<br>(67%)<br>3 – Agere<br>(33%) | Abhi Talwalkar,<br>President and<br>CEO of LSI, will<br>remain CEO of<br>LSI.   | None   | Milpitas, CA<br>(LSI)  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> The premium was negligible (approximately 6.4%).



| Size <sup>1</sup>  | Acquirer                     | Target                       | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity                    | Date<br>Announced   | Premium<br>Paid   | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors           | Chairman/CEO   | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO   | Headquarters                 |
|--------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--|---------------------|-------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|------------------------------|
| \$16.50<br>billion | Bank of New<br>York Co. Inc. | Mellon<br>Financial<br>Corp. | The Bank of<br>New York<br>Mellon<br>Corporation | December 4,<br>2006 | n/a <sup>10</sup> | 63% - Bank of<br>NY<br>37% - Mellon                             | Yes                                  | 18 members 10 – Bank of NY (56%) 8 – Mellon (44%) | Thomas Renyi, chairman and CEO of Bank of NY, will become executive chairman of The Bank of New York Mellon Corporation. Robert Kelly, president, chairman and CEO of Mellon, will become CEO of The Bank of New York Mellon Corporation and will succeed Mr. Renyi. | Robert Kelly<br>will succeed<br>Thomas<br>Renyi as<br>chairman<br>after 18<br>months <sup>11</sup> | New York, NY<br>(Bank of NY) |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup> "Top hat" structure.

 $<sup>^{11}\,</sup>$  Removal of chairman, CEO or president requires a 75% vote of the full combined board.



| Size <sup>1</sup> | Acquirer                                  | Target                       | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Date<br>Announced   | Premium<br>Paid   | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors                      | Chairman/CEO  | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters                                      |
|-------------------|---|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|---|
| \$4.27<br>billion | Abitibi-<br>Consolidated<br>Inc.          | Bowater<br>Incorporated      | AbitibiBowat<br>er Inc.       | January 29,<br>2007 | No                | 52% - Bowater<br>48% - Abitibi-<br>Consolidated                 | Yes                                  | 14 members 7 – Bowater (50%) 7 – Abitibi- Consolidated (50%) | John W. Weaver, President and CEO of Abitibi- Consolidated, will become Executive Chairman of AbitibiBowater. David J. Paterson, Chairman, President and CEO of Bowater, will become President and CEO of AbitibiBowater. | None   | Montreal,<br>Quebec<br>(Abitibi-<br>Consolidated) |
| \$2.07<br>billion | Universal<br>Compression<br>Holdings Inc. | Hanover<br>Compressor<br>Co. | Exterran<br>Holdings,<br>Inc. | February 5,<br>2007 | n/a <sup>12</sup> | 53% - Hanover<br>47% -<br>Universal                             | Yes                                  | 10 members<br>5 – Hanover<br>(50%)<br>5 – Universal<br>(50%) | Stephen Snider, President, CEO and Chairman of Universal, will become President and CEO of Exterran. Gordon Hall, Chairman of Hanover, will become Chairman of Exterran.  | None   | Houston, TX (both parties)                        |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>12</sup> "Top hat" structure.



| Size <sup>1</sup> | Acquirer                       | Target                                   | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity  | Date<br>Announced    | Premium<br>Paid   | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors | Chairman/CEO   | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|--------------|
| \$4.53<br>billion | State Street<br>Corporation    | Investors<br>Financial<br>Services Corp. | State Street<br>Corporation    | February 5,<br>2007  | Yes <sup>13</sup> | 83% - State<br>Street<br>17% - Investors<br>Financial           | No                                   | No change                               | Ronald Logue will remain CEO and Chairman of State Street. Kevin Sheehan, CEO and Chairman of Investors Financial, will become a consultant to State Street.   | None   | No change    |
| \$4.66<br>billion | Vulcan<br>Materials<br>Company | Florida Rock<br>Industries Inc.          | Vulcan<br>Materials<br>Company | February 19,<br>2007 | Yes <sup>14</sup> | 88% - Vulcan<br>12% - Florida<br>Rock                           | No                                   | Added 1<br>Florida Rock<br>director     | No change at Vulcan  John Baker II, President and CEO of Florida Rock, will become a director of Vulcan.  Thompson Baker II, VP of Florida Rock, will become President of the Florida Rock division. | None   | No change    |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>13</sup> Approximate 38.5% premium over the closing price of Investors Financial stock on February 2, 2007.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>14</sup> Approximate 45% premium over the closing price of Florida Rock stock on February 16, 2007.



| Size <sup>1</sup> | Acquirer                       | Target                                 | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity     | Date<br>Announced    | Premium<br>Paid   | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors  | Chairman/CEO   | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters             |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--------------------------|
| \$4.57<br>billion | SIRIUS Satellite<br>Radio Inc. | XM Satellite<br>Radio<br>Holdings Inc. | SIRIUS<br>Satellite<br>Radio Inc. | February<br>20, 2007 | Yes <sup>15</sup> | 50% - SIRIUS<br>50% - XM  | Yes                                  | 12 members 5 – SIRIUS (42%) 5 – XM (42%) 1 – General Motors (8%) 1 – American Honda (8%) | Mel Karmazin,<br>CEO of SIRIUS,<br>will continue to<br>be CEO of<br>SIRIUS.<br>Gary Parsons,<br>Chairman of<br>XM, will become<br>Chairman of<br>SIRIUS. | None   | New York, NY<br>(Sirius) |

 $<sup>^{15}\,</sup>$  Approximately 21.7% above the closing price of XM stock on February 16, 2007.



| Size <sup>1</sup> | Acquirer      | Target               | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Date<br>Announced | Premium<br>Paid   | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors      | Chairman/CEO  | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters  |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|---|
| \$7.15<br>billion | Hologic, Inc. | Cytyc<br>Corporation | Hologic, Inc.                 | May 21,<br>2007   | Yes <sup>16</sup> | 55% - Cytyc<br>45% - Hologic                                    | No                                   | 11 members 6 – Hologic (55%) 5 – Cytyc (45%) | John Cumming, Chairman and CEO of Hologic, will continue to be CEO of Hologic.  Patrick Sullivan, Chairman, President and CEO of Cytyc, will become Chairman of Hologic.  Dr. Jay A. Stein, chairman emeritus, director and chief technical officer of Hologic, will continue to be chairman emeritus and chief technical officer of Hologic. | None   | Hologic<br>corporate<br>offices to be<br>located in<br>Bedford, MA<br>(Hologic)<br>Headquarters<br>of Cytyc<br>business to be<br>in<br>Marlborough,<br>MA (Cytyc) |

 $<sup>^{16}\,</sup>$  Approximately 32.5% above the closing price of Cytyc stock on May 18, 2007.



| Size <sup>1</sup> | Acquirer   | Target                       | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity                    | Date<br>Announced | Premium<br>Paid   | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors               | Chairman/CEO  | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters  |
|-------------------|--|------------------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|---|--|---|
| \$6.80 billion    | Wachovia<br>Corporation                          | A.G. Edwards<br>Inc.         | Wachovia<br>Corporation                          | May 31,<br>2007   | Yes <sup>17</sup> | 96% -<br>Wachovia<br>4% - A.G.<br>Edwards                       | No                                   | No change to<br>Wachovia's<br>board.                  | No change at Wachovia Corporation.  David Luderman will continue to be President and CEO of Wachovia Securities, LLC. <sup>18</sup> Robert Bagby, Chairman and CEO of A.G. Edwards, will become Chairman of Wachovia Securities, LLC. | None   | Wachovia<br>corporate<br>offices to be<br>located in<br>Charlotte, NC<br>(Wachovia)<br>Headquarters<br>of Wachovia<br>Securities to be<br>located in St.<br>Louis, MO<br>(A.G. Edwards) |
| \$5.36<br>billion | Plains<br>Exploration &<br>Production<br>Company | Pogo<br>Producing<br>Company | Plains<br>Exploration &<br>Production<br>Company | July 17,<br>2007  | Yes <sup>19</sup> | 66% - Plains<br>34% - Pogo                                      | No                                   | 9 members<br>7 – Plains<br>(78%)<br>2 – Pogo<br>(22%) | James Flores<br>will continue to<br>be Chairman,<br>President and<br>Chief Executive<br>Officer of Plains.  | None   | Houston, TX (both parties)  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>17</sup> Approximately 16% above the closing price of A.G. Edwards stock on May 30, 2007.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>18</sup> Existing investment bank and brokerage subsidiary of Wachovia Corporation.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>19</sup> Approximately 15.3% above the closing price of Pogo common stock on July 13, 2007.



| Size <sup>1</sup>  | Acquirer               | Target                       | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Date<br>Announced  | Premium<br>Paid   | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors                 | Chairman/CEO  | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters                    |
|--------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------------|
| \$17.07<br>billion | Transocean Inc.        | GlobalSantaFe<br>Corporation | Transocean<br>Inc.            | July 23,<br>2007   | No                | 66% -<br>Transocean<br>34% -<br>GlobalSantaFe                   | Yes                                  | 14 members 7 - Transocean (50%) 7 - GlobalSantaFe (50%) | Robert Long will continue to be CEO of Transocean.  Jon Marshall, President and CEO of GlobalSantaFe, will become President and COO of Transocean.  Robert Rose, Chairman of GlobalSantaFe, will become Chairman of Transocean. | None   | Houston (both parties)          |
| \$1.08<br>billion  | Fifth Third<br>Bancorp | First Charter<br>Corporation | Fifth Third<br>Bancorp        | August 16,<br>2007 | Yes <sup>20</sup> | 95% - Fifth<br>Third<br>5% - First<br>Charter                   | No                                   | No change   | No change at Fifth Third. Robert James, Jr., President and CEO of First Charter, will become President and CEO of a Fifth Third affiliate in Charlotte, NC (First Charter's location).  | None   | Cincinnati, OH<br>(Fifth Third) |

 $<sup>^{20}</sup>$  Approximately 53.1% above the closing price of First Charter common stock on August 15, 2007.



| Size <sup>1</sup> | Acquirer                             | Target                                    | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity            | Date<br>Announced    | Premium<br>Paid   | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors          | Chairman/CEO  | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters                                |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--|----------------------|-------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|---|
| \$8.64<br>billion | Toronto-<br>Dominion Bank            | Commerce<br>Bancorp                       | Toronto-<br>Dominion<br>Bank             | October 2,<br>2007   | Yes <sup>21</sup> | 90% - Toronto-<br>Dominion<br>10% -<br>Commerce                 | No                                   | No change  | No change at Toronto- Dominion.  Dennis DiFlorio, Chairman of Commerce, and Bob Falese, President and CEO of Commerce, will continue to run Commerce. | None   | No change                                   |
| \$7.50<br>billion | National Oilwell<br>Varco Inc.       | Grant Prideco,<br>Inc.                    | National<br>Oilwell Varco<br>Inc.        | December<br>17, 2007 | Yes <sup>22</sup> | 86% - National<br>Oilwell<br>14% - Grant<br>Prideco             | No                                   | No change  | No change   | None   | Houston, TX<br>(both parties)               |
| \$9.75<br>billion | Ingersoll-Rand<br>Company<br>Limited | Trane Inc.                                | Ingersoll-<br>Rand<br>Company<br>Limited | December<br>17, 2007 | Yes <sup>23</sup> | 86% -<br>Ingersoll-Rand<br>14% - Trane                          | No                                   | Ingersoll<br>Rand to add 2<br>Trane<br>directors | No change   | None   | Hamilton,<br>Bermuda<br>(Ingersoll<br>Rand) |
| \$4.1<br>billion  | Bank of<br>America<br>Corporation    | Countrywide<br>Financial<br>Corporation   | Bank of<br>America<br>Corporation        | January 11,<br>2008  | Yes <sup>24</sup> | 97% - Bank of<br>America<br>3% -<br>Countrywide                 | No                                   | No change  | No change   | None   | Charlotte, NC<br>(Bank of<br>America        |
| \$1.5<br>billion  | JPMorgan<br>Chase & Co.              | The Bear<br>Stearns<br>Companies,<br>Inc. | JPMorgan<br>Chase & Co.                  | March 16,<br>2008    | No <sup>25</sup>  | 99% -<br>JPMorgan<br>1% - Bear<br>Stearns                       | No                                   | No change  | No change   | None   | New York, NY                                |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>21</sup> The premium was negligible (approximately 6.6%).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>22</sup> Approximately 22%.

 $<sup>^{23}</sup>$  Approximately 28.5% above the closing price of Trane on December 14, 2007.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>24</sup> Approximately 37.9% based on January 9, 2008 closing price.

C-16



| Size <sup>1</sup> | Acquirer                 | Target                               | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Date<br>Announced | Premium<br>Paid   | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors   | Chairman/CEO | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters               |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------|--|----------------------------|
| \$11.1<br>billion | CME Group,<br>Inc.       | NYMEX<br>Holdings, Inc.              | CME Group,<br>Inc.            | March 17,<br>2008 | Yes <sup>26</sup> | 81.4% - CME<br>18.6% -<br>NYMEX                                 | No                                   | 33 members<br>30 - CME<br>(91%)<br>3 - NYMEX<br>(9%)                                | No change    | None   | Chicago, IL<br>(CME Group) |
| \$2.92<br>billion | Delta Air Lines,<br>Inc. | Northwest<br>Airlines<br>Corporation | Delta Air<br>Lines, Inc.      | April 14,<br>2008 | Yes <sup>27</sup> | 51.1% - Delta<br>48.9% -<br>Northwest                           | No                                   | 13 members 7 - Delta (54%) 5 - Northwest (38%) 1 - Air Line Pilots Association (8%) | No change    | None   | Atlanta, GA<br>(Delta)     |

<sup>25</sup> Represents an approximately 93% discount to the closing price of Bear Stearns stock on March 14, 2008 based on initial consideration by JPMorgan of \$2 per share of Bear Stearns stock. On March 24, 2008, the parties announced revised terms in which each share of Bear Stearns stock would receive \$10, representing a discount of approximately 67% to the closing price of Bear Stearns stock on March 14, 2008.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>26</sup> Approximately 5% over the closing price of NYMEX stock on March 14.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>27</sup> Approximately 16.8% based on April 14, 2008 closing price.



| Size <sup>1</sup>              | Acquirer                        | Target                         | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity   | Date<br>Announced | Premium<br>Paid   | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors                             | Chairman/CEO   | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters               |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|----------------------------|
| \$1.6<br>billion <sup>28</sup> | Grey Wolf, Inc.                 | Basic Energy<br>Services, Inc. | Grey Wolf,<br>Inc.              | April 21,<br>2008 | Yes <sup>29</sup> | 54% - Grey<br>Wolf<br>46% - Basic<br>Energy                     | Yes                                  | 9 members<br>5 - Grey Wolf<br>(56%)<br>4 - Basic<br>Energy<br>(44%) | Tom Richards, Grey Wolf's Chairman, President and CEO, was to become Chairman of the combined company. Ken Huseman, Basic Energy's President and CEO, was to become CEO of the combined company. | None   | Houston, TX<br>(Grey Wolf) |
| \$1.8<br>billion               | Stone Energy<br>Corporation     | Bois d'Arc<br>Energy, Inc.     | Stone Energy<br>Corporation     | April 30,<br>2008 | No <sup>30</sup>  | 72% - Stone<br>28% - Bois<br>d'Arc                              | No                                   | No change   | No change  | None   | Lafayette, LA<br>(Stone)   |
| \$3.0<br>billion               | Smith<br>International,<br>Inc. | W-H Energy<br>Services, Inc.   | Smith<br>International,<br>Inc. | June 3,<br>2008   | Yes <sup>31</sup> | 93% - Smith<br>7% - W-H<br>Energy                               | No                                   | No change   | No change  | None   | Houston, TX<br>(Smith)     |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>28</sup> The transaction was terminated on July 15, 2008, after Grey Wolf's stockholders did not approve the merger agreement. Grey Wolf was subsequently acquired by Precision Drilling Trust after it made an unsolicited offer for the company.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>29</sup> Basic Energy stockholders received an 8.5% premium over the stock price of Basic Energy on the last day of trading prior to the execution of the merger agreement.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>30</sup> Approximately a 4% discount to closing price of Bois d'Arc stock on April 29, 2008.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>31</sup> Approximately 9.4% over the closing price of W-H Energy stock on June 2, 2008.



| Size <sup>1</sup> | Acquirer                            | Target                              | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity  | Date<br>Announced | Premium<br>Paid   | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors                                     | Chairman/CEO | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters  |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------|--|---|
| \$2.1<br>billion  | Willis Group<br>Holdings<br>Limited | Hilb, Rogal &<br>Hobbs<br>Company   | Willis Group Holdings Limited (North American operations renamed Willis HRH) | June 8,<br>2008   | Yes <sup>32</sup> | 85.6% - Willis<br>14.4% - Hilb,<br>Rogal & Hobbs                | No                                   | No change   | No change    | None   | London<br>(Willis)  |
| \$1.8<br>billion  | Precision<br>Drilling Trust         | Grey Wolf, Inc.                     | Precision<br>Drilling Trust  | June 10,<br>2008  | Yes <sup>33</sup> | 75% - Precision<br>Drilling<br>25% - Grey<br>Wolf               | No                                   | 12 Members<br>9 - Precision<br>Drilling<br>(75%)<br>3 - Grey Wolf<br>(25%)  | No change    | None   | Calgary,<br>Alberta,<br>Canada<br>(Precision<br>Drilling) |
| \$6.4<br>billion  | Invitrogen<br>Corporation           | Applied<br>Biosystems<br>Inc.       | Life<br>Technologies<br>Corporation  | June 12,<br>2008  | Yes <sup>34</sup> | 55% -<br>Invitrogen<br>45% - Applied<br>Biosystems              | No                                   | 12 Members<br>9 - Invitrogen<br>(75%)<br>3 - Applied<br>Biosystems<br>(25%) | No change    | None   | Carlsbad,<br>California<br>(Invitrogen)                   |
| \$6.49<br>billion | Republic<br>Services, Inc.          | Allied Waste<br>Industries,<br>Inc. | Republic<br>Services, Inc.   | June 23,<br>2008  | Yes <sup>35</sup> | 48% - Republic<br>52% - Allied                                  | No                                   | 11 Members<br>6 - Republic<br>(55%)<br>5 - Allied<br>(45%)                  | No change    | None   | Phoenix, AZ<br>(Allied)                                   |

 $<sup>^{32}</sup>$  48.9% over the closing price of HRH shares on June 6, 2008.

<sup>33 25.2%</sup> premium over Grey Wolf's unaffected stock price before Precision's previous public announcements regarding its desire to acquire Grey Wolf.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>34</sup> Approximately 17% over the closing price of Applied Biosystem's stock on June 11, 2008.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>35</sup> Approximately 17% based on the average closing price of Allied's stock for the 30 days prior to June 12, 2008.



| Size <sup>1</sup>              | Acquirer                                   | Target                                  | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity                  | Date<br>Announced | Premium<br>Paid   | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors                                  | Chairman/CEO | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters                   |
|--------------------------------|--|---|--|-------------------|-------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|--------------|--|--------------------------------|
| \$4.5<br>billion <sup>36</sup> | Bunge Limited                              | Corn Products<br>International,<br>Inc. | Bunge<br>Limited                               | June 23,<br>2008  | Yes <sup>37</sup> | 79% - Bunge<br>21% - Corn<br>Products                           | No                                   | 12 Members<br>11 - Bunge<br>(92%)<br>1 - Corn<br>Products<br>(8%)        | No change    | None   | White Plains,<br>NY            |
| \$3.3<br>billion               | Ashland Inc.                               | Hercules<br>Incorporated                | Ashland Inc.                                   | July 11,<br>2008  | Yes <sup>38</sup> | 85.75% -<br>Ashland<br>14.25% -<br>Hercules                     | No                                   | No Change  | No change    | None   | Covington, KY<br>(Ashland)     |
| \$9.8<br>billion <sup>39</sup> | Cleveland-Cliffs<br>Inc.                   | Alpha Natural<br>Resources, Inc.        | Cliffs Natural<br>Resources<br>Inc.            | July 16,<br>2008  | Yes <sup>40</sup> | 60% -<br>Cleveland<br>Cliffs<br>40% - Alpha                     | No                                   | 12 Members<br>10 –<br>Cleveland<br>Cliffs<br>(83%)<br>2 – Alpha<br>(17%) | No change    | None   | Cleveland,<br>Ohio             |
| \$8.7<br>billion               | Teva<br>Pharmaceutical<br>Industries, Ltd. | Barr<br>Pharmaceutica<br>Is, Inc.       | Teva<br>Pharmaceutic<br>al Industries,<br>Ltd. | July 18,<br>2008  | Yes <sup>41</sup> | 92.7% - Teva<br>7.3% - Barr                                     | No                                   | No change  | No change    | None   | Petach Tikva,<br>Israel (Teva) |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>36</sup> On November 10, 2008, the Board of Bunge Limited voted to terminate the merger agreement citing the decision of the Corn Products Board to withdraw its recommendation of support for the merger.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>37</sup> 30.5% based on the closing price on June 20, 2008.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>38</sup> Approximately 38% based on the closing prices of the common stock of Hercules and Ashland on July 10, 2008.

<sup>39</sup> On November 18, 2008, the companies terminated their merger agreement, with Cleveland Natural Resources (f/k/a Cleveland-Cliffs) agreeing to pay Alpha Natural Resources \$70 million as a termination fee (\$30 million less than their agreement required). The friendly deal ran into trouble shortly after it was announced when Cleveland Natural Resources' largest stockholder, Harbinger Capital Management, announced that it opposed the transaction.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>40</sup> Approximately 35% based on closing price on July 15, 2008.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>41</sup> Approximately 42% over the closing price on July 16, 2008.



| Size <sup>1</sup> | Acquirer  | Target                       | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity                   | Date<br>Announced     | Premium<br>Paid   | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors   | Chairman/CEO | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters                          |
|-------------------|---|------------------------------|---|-----------------------|-------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| \$44.4<br>billion | Bank of<br>America<br>Corporation               | Merrill Lynch<br>& Co., Inc. | Bank of<br>America<br>Corporation               | September<br>14, 2008 | Yes <sup>42</sup> | 77.6% - Bank<br>of America<br>22.4% - Merrill<br>Lynch          | No                                   | 19 Members<br>16 – Bank of<br>America<br>(84%)<br>3 – Merrill<br>Lynch<br>(16%) | No change    | None   | Charlotte, NC<br>(Bank of<br>America) |
| \$15.3<br>billion | Wells Fargo &<br>Company                        | Wachovia<br>Corporation      | Wells Fargo<br>& Company                        | October 3,<br>2008    | Yes <sup>43</sup> | 88.6% - Wells<br>Fargo<br>11.4% -<br>Wachovia                   | No                                   | 20 Members<br>16 – Wells<br>Fargo<br>(80%)<br>4 – Wachovia<br>(20%)             | No change    | None   | San Francisco,<br>CA (Wells<br>Fargo) |
| \$5.3<br>billion  | The PNC<br>Financial<br>Services Group,<br>Inc. | National City<br>Corporation | The PNC<br>Financial<br>Services<br>Group, Inc. | October 24,<br>2008   | No <sup>44</sup>  | 81% - PNC<br>19% - National<br>City                             | No                                   | 19 Members<br>18 – PNC<br>(95%)<br>1 – National<br>City<br>(5%)                 | No change    | None   | Pittsburgh, PA<br>(PNC)               |

 $<sup>^{42}</sup>$  Approximately 70.1% based on closing price on September 12, 2008.

 $<sup>^{43}</sup>$  Approximately 44% based on closing price on October 2, 2008.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>44</sup> Approximately a 19% discount based on closing price on October 23, 2008.



| Size <sup>1</sup>             | Acquirer         | Target                | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Date<br>Announced   | Premium<br>Paid   | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors                      | Chairman/CEO   | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters   |
|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| \$12.2<br>billion             | CenturyTel, Inc. | Embarq<br>Corporation | CenturyLink                   | October 27,<br>2008 | Yes <sup>45</sup> | 34% -<br>CenturyTel<br>66% - Embarq                             | No                                   | 15 Members 8 - CenturyTel (53%) 7 - Embarq (47%)             | Glen F. Post III, CEO of CenturyTel will be the CEO of the combined company.  William A Owens, non-executive Chairman of Embarq will be non-executive Chairman of combined company.  Tom Gerke, CEO of Embarq will assume the role of executive vice-chairman of the combined company. | None   | Monroe, LA<br>(CenturyTel)<br>(significant<br>presence will<br>be maintained<br>in Overland<br>Park, Kansas) |
| \$68<br>billion <sup>46</sup> | Pfizer, Inc.     | Wyeth                 | Pfizer, Inc.                  | January 26,<br>2009 | Yes <sup>47</sup> | 84% - Pfizer<br>16% - Wyeth                                     | No                                   | 16 Members<br>14 – Pfizer<br>(87.5%)<br>2 – Wyeth<br>(12.5%) | No change  | None   | New York, New<br>York (Pfizer)   |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>45</sup> Approximately 36% based on October 24, 2008 closing price.

<sup>46</sup> Deal size at announcement. Due to the fact that a portion of the consideration is Pfizer stock, the total deal size will fluctuate in relation to changes in Pfizer's stock price.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>47</sup> Approximately 30% over Wyeth's closing share price before word of the deal leaked on January 23, 2009.



| Size <sup>1</sup>              | Acquirer             | Target                                  | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity    | Date<br>Announced    | Premium<br>Paid   | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors                               | Chairman/CEO   | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters                         |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| \$419<br>million <sup>48</sup> | Live Nation,<br>Inc. | Ticketmaster<br>Entertainment<br>, Inc. | Live Nation<br>Entertainmen<br>t | February 10,<br>2009 | No                | 50% - Live<br>Nation<br>50% -<br>Ticketmaster                   | Yes                                  | 14 Members 7 – Live Nation (50%) 7 – Ticketmaster (50%)               | Barry Diller, chairman of the board of Ticketmaster will serve as chairman of the board of the combined company.  Michael Rapino, CEO of Live Nation will serve as CEO and president of the combined company.  Irving Azoff, CEO of Ticketmaster will serve as executive chairman of the combined company. | None   | Los Angeles,<br>CA<br>(Live Nation)  |
| \$40<br>billion                | Merck & Co.,<br>Inc. | Schering-<br>Plough<br>Corporation      | Merck                            | March 9,<br>2009     | Yes <sup>49</sup> | 68% - Merck<br>32% -<br>Schering-<br>Plough                     | No                                   | 18 Members<br>15 – Merck<br>(83%)<br>3 – Schering-<br>Plough<br>(17%) | No change  | None   | Whitehouse<br>Station, NJ<br>(Merck) |

 $<sup>^{48}</sup>$  Enterprise value of combined entity will be approximately \$2.5 billion.

 $<sup>^{49}</sup>$  Approximately 34% based on the closing price of Schering-Plough stock on March 6, 2009.



| Size <sup>1</sup> | Acquirer  | Target                             | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity                         | Date<br>Announced | Premium<br>Paid   | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors                      | Chairman/CEO   | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters  |
|-------------------|---|------------------------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|---|
| \$2.9<br>billion  | Fidelity<br>National<br>Information<br>Services, Inc. | Metavante<br>Technologies,<br>Inc. | Fidelity<br>National<br>Information<br>Services, Inc. | April 1, 2009     | Yes <sup>50</sup> | Fidelity —<br>56.3%<br>Metavante —<br>43.7%                     | No                                   | 9 Members<br>6 – Fidelity<br>(67%)<br>3 – Metavante<br>(33%) | William Foley II, chairman of FIS, will serve as chairman of the combined company.  Lee Kennedy, president and CEO of FIS, will serve as executive vice chairman of the board, with responsibility for integrating the two companies.  Frank Matire, chairman and CEO of Metavante, will be president and CEO of the combined company. | None   | Jacksonville,<br>FL (Fidelity<br>Information<br>Services) |

 $<sup>^{50}</sup>$  23.9% premium based on the closing price of Metavante common stock and FIS common stock as of March 30, 2009.



| Size <sup>1</sup> | Acquirer             | Target                | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Date<br>Announced | Premium<br>Paid   | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors                 | Chairman/CEO  | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters                                   |
|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|
| \$3.1<br>billion  | Pulte Homes,<br>Inc. | Centex<br>Corporation | Pulte                         | April 8,<br>2009  | Yes <sup>51</sup> | Pulte Homes –<br>68%<br>Centex<br>Corporation –<br>32%          | No                                   | 12 Members<br>8 – Pulte<br>(67%)<br>4 – Centex<br>(33%) | Richard J. Dugas, Jr., president and CEO of Pulte Homes will serves as chairman, president and CEO for the combined company. Timothy Eller, chairman and CEO of Centex, will join the Pulte board of directors and serve as a consultant to the company for two years following the close of the transaction. | None   | Bloomfield<br>Hills, Michigan<br>(Pulte Homes) |

 $<sup>^{51}</sup>$  Approximately 32.6% to the 20-day volume weighted average trading price of Centex shares prior to April 7, 2009.



| Size <sup>1</sup> | Acquirer                         | Target                               | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity          | Date<br>Announced | Premium<br>Paid   | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors         | Chairman/CEO   | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters                                 |
|-------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| \$2 billion       | Alpha Natural<br>Resources, Inc. | Foundation<br>Coal Holdings,<br>Inc. | Alpha<br>Natural<br>Resources,<br>Inc. | May 12, 2009      | Yes <sup>52</sup> | Alpha – 59%<br>Foundation –<br>41%                              | No                                   | 10 Members 6 – Alpha (60%) 4 – Foundation (40%) | Michael Quillen, chairman and CEO of Alpha, will become chairman of the combined company.  Kevin Crutchfield, president of Alpha, will become CEO of the combined company.  Kurt Kost, president and COO of Foundation will become president of the combined company.  James Roberts, chairman and CEO of Foundation will become a member of the combined company: | None   | Abingdon, VA<br>(Alpha Natural<br>Resources) |

<sup>52 37%</sup> premium over the 5-day average closing price of Foundation shares ending May 8, 2009, relative to the 5-day average closing price of Alpha shares during the same period.



| Size <sup>1</sup>              | Acquirer                                | Target                                   | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity           | Date<br>Announced     | Premium<br>Paid   | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors                                    | Chairman/CEO            | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters                     |
|--------------------------------|---|--|---|-----------------------|-------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| \$2.3<br>billion <sup>53</sup> | NetApp Inc.                             | Data Domain,<br>Inc.                     | NetApp, Inc.                            | May 20,<br>2009       | Yes <sup>54</sup> | NetApp – 86%<br>- 88%<br>Data Domain –<br>12% to 14%            | No                                   | No change  | No change               | None   | Sunnyvale, CA<br>(NetApp)        |
| \$779<br>million               | Cameron<br>International<br>Corporation | NATCO Group<br>Inc.                      | Cameron<br>International<br>Corporation | June 1,<br>2009       | Yes <sup>55</sup> | Cameron –<br>90%<br>NATCO – 10%                                 | No                                   | No change  | No change               | None   | Houston, TX<br>(Cameron)         |
| \$5.2<br>billion               | Baker Hughes<br>Incorporated            | BJ Services<br>Company                   | Baker<br>Hughes<br>Incorporated         | August 31,<br>2009    | Yes <sup>56</sup> | Baker Hughes<br>– 72.5%<br>BJ Services –<br>27.5%               | No                                   | 13 Members<br>11 – Baker<br>Hughes<br>(85%)<br>2 – BJ<br>Services<br>(15%) | No change               | None   | Houston, TX<br>(Baker<br>Hughes) |
| \$3.9<br>billion               | The Walt<br>Disney<br>Company           | Marvel<br>Entertainment<br>, Inc.        | The Walt<br>Disney<br>Company           | August 31,<br>2009    | Yes <sup>57</sup> | Walt Disney –<br>97%<br>Marvel – 3%                             | No                                   | No change  | No change               | None   | Burbank, CA<br>(Walt Disney)     |
| \$6.1<br>billion               | Xerox<br>Corporation                    | Affiliated<br>Computer<br>Services, Inc. | Xerox<br>Corporation <sup>58</sup>      | September<br>28, 2009 | Yes <sup>59</sup> | Xerox - 66%<br>ACS - 34%  | No                                   | No change  | No change <sup>60</sup> | None   | Norwalk, CT<br>(Xerox)           |

<sup>53</sup> On July 8, 2009, Data Domain terminated the merger agreement with NetApp. Data Domain entered into a merger agreement with EMC Corporation to be acquired for \$33.50 per share in cash.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>54</sup> 72% over the closing price of Data Domain's common stock on May 19, 2009, the last trading day prior to Data Domain board of directors' approval of the merger.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>55</sup> 30.8% based on the closing prices of the common stock of NATCO and Cameron as of May 29, 3009.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>56</sup> 16.3% over the closing price of BJ Services stock on August 28, 2009.

 $<sup>^{57}</sup>$  Approximately a 29% premium to the closing price on August 28, 2009.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>58</sup> ACS will operate as an independent organization and will be branded ACS, a Xerox Company.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>59</sup> Approximately a 33.6% premium based on closing prices on September 25, 2009.

<sup>60</sup> Lynn Blodgett, president and CEO of ACS, will continue to lead ACS following the close of the transaction and will report to Ursula Burns, CEO of Xerox.



| Size <sup>1</sup> | Acquirer                    | Target                           | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Date<br>Announced   | Premium<br>Paid   | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors                            | Chairman/CEO | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters                           |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|--------------|--|--|
| \$687<br>million  | Equinix, Inc.               | Switch & Data<br>Company, Inc.   | Equinix, Inc.                 | October 21,<br>2009 | Yes <sup>61</sup> | Equinix –<br>87.88%<br>Switch & Data<br>– 12.12% <sup>62</sup>  | No                                   | 9 Members<br>8 – Equinix<br>(89%)<br>1 – Switch &<br>Data<br>(11%) | No change    | None   | Foster City, CA<br>(Equinix)           |
| \$622<br>million  | Ares Capital<br>Corporation | Allied Capital<br>Corporation    | Ares Capital<br>Corporation   | October 26, 2009    | Yes <sup>63</sup> | Ares Capital –<br>65%<br>Allied Capital<br>– 35%                | No                                   | 8 Members 7 – Ares Capital (87.5%) 1 – Allied Capital (12.5%)      | No change    | None   | New York, NY                           |
| \$3.2<br>billion  | Denbury<br>Resources Inc.   | Encore<br>Acquisition<br>Company | Denbury<br>Resources,<br>Inc. | November 1,<br>2009 | Yes <sup>64</sup> | Denbury –<br>68%<br>Encore – 32%                                | No                                   | No change  | No change    | None   | Plano, Texas<br>(Denbury<br>Resources) |

<sup>61 33.9%</sup> to the closing price of Switch and Data's common stock on October 20, 2009.

<sup>62</sup> Pro forma ownership by Switch & Data stockholders may increase as a result of the cash/stock adjustment mechanism.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>63</sup> 27.3% to Allied Capital's closing stock price on October 23, 2009.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>64</sup> Approximately a 35% premium to Encore's closing price on October 30, 2009.



| Size <sup>1</sup> | Acquirer                   | Target  | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Date<br>Announced   | Premium<br>Paid   | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity                | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors               | Chairman/CEO   | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters  |
|-------------------|----------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|---|
| \$3.5<br>billion  | The Stanley<br>Works       | The Black & Decker Corporation                    | Stanley Black<br>& Decker     | November 2, 2009    | Yes <sup>65</sup> | Stanley –<br>50.5%<br>Black & Decker<br>– 49.5%                                | No                                   | 15 Members 9 – Stanley (60%) 6 – Black & Decker (40%) | John F. Lundgren, chairman and CEO of Stanley will be president and CEO of the combined company.  Nolan D. Archibald, chairman, president and CEO of Black & Decker, will be executive chairman of the combined company for three years. | None   | New Britain,<br>Connecticut<br>(Stanley<br>Works) <sup>66</sup> |
| \$26<br>billion   | Berkshire<br>Hathaway Inc. | Burlington<br>Northern<br>Santa Fe<br>Corporation | Berkshire<br>Hathaway<br>Inc. | November<br>3, 2009 | Yes <sup>67</sup> | Berkshire<br>Hathaway –<br>94% <sup>68,69</sup><br>Burlington<br>Northern – 6% | No                                   | No change   | No change  | None   | Omaha, NE   |

<sup>65 22.1%</sup> to Black & Decker's share price as of October 30, 2009.

<sup>66</sup> The headquarters of the power tools division will remain in Towson, Maryland.

<sup>67</sup> Approximately 33% to the closing price for shares of Burlington Northern on October 30, 2009.

<sup>68</sup> Based on an exchange ratio of 0.001. The exchange ratio is calculated by dividing \$100.00 by the average daily volume-weighted average trading prices per share of Berkshire Class A common stock over the ten trading day period ending on the second full trading day prior to the completion of the merger, provided, however, that if the average trading value is above \$124,652.09 or below \$79,777.34, then the exchange ratio will be fixed at 0.000802233 or 0.001253489. Class B shares will be issued in lieu of Class A shares of Berkshire Hathaway and cash will be paid in lieu of any fractional Class B shares. Calculated based on a 60/40 cash-stock split.

<sup>69</sup> Not based on information released by the parties. Approximate calculations based on announced exchange ratio and estimates of pro forma outstanding shares, etc.





| Size <sup>1</sup> | Acquirer                           | Target   | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity            | Date<br>Announced    | Premium<br>Paid   | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity     | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors                                  | Chairman/CEO | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters  |
|-------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|----------------------|-------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|--------------|--|---|
| \$746<br>million  | People's United<br>Financial, Inc. | Financial<br>Federal<br>Corporation              | People's<br>United<br>Financial,<br>Inc. | November<br>23, 2009 | Yes <sup>70</sup> | People's<br>United – 93% <sup>71</sup><br>Financial<br>Federal – 7% | No                                   | No change  | No change    | None   | Bridgeport, CT<br>(People's<br>United<br>Financial) |
| \$1.1<br>billion  | Windstream<br>Corporation          | Iowa<br>Telecommunic<br>ations<br>Services, Inc. | Windstream<br>Corporation                | November<br>24, 2009 | Yes <sup>72</sup> | Windstream –<br>94% <sup>73</sup><br>Iowa Telecom<br>– 6%           | No                                   | 10 Members<br>9 –<br>Windstream<br>(90%)<br>1 – Iowa<br>Telecom<br>(10%) | No change    | None   | Little Rock, AR<br>(Windstream<br>Corporation)      |
| \$41<br>billion   | Exxon Mobil<br>Corporation         | XTO Energy,<br>Inc.                              | Exxon Mobil<br>Corporation               | December<br>14, 2009 | Yes <sup>74</sup> | Exxon – 92% <sup>75</sup><br>XTO – 8%                               | No                                   | No change  | No change    | None   | Irving, TX<br>(Exxon Mobil)                         |
| \$1.9<br>billion  | Tyco<br>International<br>Ltd.      | Brink's Home<br>Security<br>Holdings, Inc.       | Tyco<br>International<br>Ltd.            | January 18,<br>2010  | Yes <sup>76</sup> | 88.5% - Tyco<br>11.5% - Brink's                                     | No                                   | No change  | No change    | None   | Schaffhausen,<br>Switzerland<br>(Tyco)              |
| \$8.6<br>billion  | FirstEnergy<br>Corp.               | Allegheny<br>Energy, Inc.                        | FirstEnergy<br>Corp.                     | February 11,<br>2010 | Yes <sup>77</sup> | 73% -<br>FirstEnergy<br>27% -<br>Allegheny                          | No                                   | 13 members<br>11 –<br>FirstEnergy<br>(85%)<br>2 – Allegheny<br>(15%)     | No change    | None   | Akron, OH<br>(First Energy)                         |

<sup>70</sup> Approximately a 35% premium over the closing price of Financial Federal stock on November 20, 2009.

<sup>71</sup> Not based on information released by the parties. Approximate calculations based on announced exchange ratio and estimates of pro forma outstanding shares, etc.

<sup>72 26%</sup> over the price of Iowa Telecom shares as of market close on November 23, 2009.

<sup>73</sup> Not based on information released by the parties. Approximate calculations based on announced exchange ratio and estimates of pro forma outstanding shares, etc.

<sup>74 25%</sup> premium to the price of XTO stock.

<sup>75</sup> Not based on information released by the parties. Approximate calculations based on announced exchange ratio and estimates of pro forma outstanding shares, etc.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>76</sup> Premium of 36% to the closing price of Brink's shares on January 15, 2010.

Premium of 31.6% to the closing stock price of Allegheny on February 10, 2010, and a 22.3% premium to the average stock price of Allegheny over the last 60 days ending February 10, 2010.



| Size <sup>1</sup> | Acquirer                        | Target                          | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity      | Date<br>Announced    | Premium<br>Paid   | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors | Chairman/CEO | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters                        |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| \$12.6<br>billion | Schlumberger<br>Limited         | Smith<br>International,<br>Inc. | Schlumberger<br>Limited            | February 21,<br>2010 | Yes <sup>78</sup> | 87.2% -<br>Schlumberger<br>12.8% - Smith                        | No                                   | No change                               | No change    | None   | Houston, TX<br>(Schlumberger)       |
| \$1.7<br>billion  | MSCI, Inc.                      | RiskMetrics<br>Group, Inc.      | MSCI, Inc.                         | March 1,<br>2010     | Yes <sup>79</sup> | 86.6% - MSCI,<br>Inc.<br>13.4% -<br>RiskMetrics                 | No                                   | No change                               | No change    | None   | New York, NY<br>(MSCI)              |
| \$4.7<br>billion  | CF Industries<br>Holdings, Inc. | Terra<br>Industries,<br>Inc.    | CF Industries<br>Holdings,<br>Inc. | March 12,<br>2010    | Yes <sup>80</sup> | 84% - CF<br>Industries<br>16% - Terra                           | No                                   | No change                               | No change    | None   | Deerfield, IL<br>(CF Industries)    |
| \$1.3<br>billion  | SandRidge<br>Energy, Inc.       | Arena<br>Resources, Inc.        | SandRidge<br>Energy, Inc.          | April 3,<br>2010     | Yes <sup>81</sup> | 52.7% -<br>SandRidge<br>47.3% - Arena                           | No                                   | No change                               | No change    | None   | Oklahoma City,<br>OK<br>(SandRidge) |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>78</sup> 37.5% premium based on the closing prices on February 18, 2010 for both companies.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>79</sup> Premium of 17% to RiskMetrics' closing price on February 26, 2010.

<sup>80</sup> Premium of 15% to Terra stockholders as of March 2, 2010.

<sup>81 17%</sup> premium in stock and cash consideration valued at \$40 per share of Arena common stock based on SandRidge's April 1, 2010 closing price.



| Size <sup>1</sup> | Acquirer                            | Target   | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Date<br>Announced | Premium<br>Paid   | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors                         | Chairman/CEO  | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO           | Headquarters               |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|---|--|----------------------------|
| \$1.7<br>billion  | RRI Energy,<br>Inc.                 | Mirant<br>Corporation                                | GenOn<br>Energy               | April 11,<br>2010 | No                | Mirant – 54%<br>RRI – 46%                                       | Yes                                  | 10 members<br>5 – Mirant<br>(50%)<br>5 – RRI<br>(50%)           | Edward R. Mueller, chairman and CEO of Mirant, will be Chairman and CEO of the combined company until 2013, when he plans to retire. Mark M. Jacobs, president and CEO of RRI, will be president and chief operating officer of the combined company. | Mark M. Jacobs will succeed Edward R, Muller as CEO in 2013. | Houston (RRI)              |
| \$3.9<br>billion  | Apache<br>Corporation               | Mariner<br>Energy, Inc.                              | Apache<br>Corporation         | April 14,<br>2010 | Yes <sup>82</sup> | 95% - Apache<br>Corp<br>5% - Mariner                            | No                                   | No change   | No change   | None   | Houston, TX<br>(Apache)    |
| \$12.3<br>billion | CenturyTel, Inc.<br>("CenturyLink") | Owest<br>Communicatio<br>ns<br>International<br>Inc. | CenturyTel,<br>Inc.           | April 22,<br>2010 | Yes <sup>83</sup> | 50.5% -<br>CenturyTel<br>49.5% - Qwest                          | No                                   | 18 members<br>14 –<br>CenturyTel<br>(78%)<br>4 – Owest<br>(22%) | No change   | None   | Monroe, LA<br>(CenturyTel) |

<sup>82</sup> Premium of 45% over Mariner's closing price on April 14, 2010.

 $<sup>^{83}</sup>$  Approximately 15% premium over Qwest's closing stock price on April 21, 2010.



| Size <sup>1</sup>              | Acquirer                       | Target                                      | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity              | Date<br>Announced | Premium<br>Paid   | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors  | Chairman/CEO   | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO  | Headquarters                                |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|--|-------------------|-------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|---|---|
| \$1.3<br>billion <sup>84</sup> | Hertz Global<br>Holdings, Inc. | Dollar Thrifty<br>Automotive<br>Group, Inc. | Hertz Global<br>Holdings,<br>Inc.          | April 25,<br>2010 | Yes <sup>85</sup> | 94.5% - Hertz<br>5.5% - Dollar<br>Thrifty                       | No                                   | 13 members<br>12 – Hertz<br>(92%)<br>1 – Dollar<br>Thrifty<br>(8%)               | No change  | No change   | Park Ridge, NJ<br>(Hertz)                   |
| \$3.2<br>billion               | UAL<br>Corporation             | Continental<br>Airlines, Inc.               | United<br>Continental<br>Holdings,<br>Inc. | May 2, 2010       | No                | 55% - United<br>45% -<br>Continental                            | Yes                                  | 16 members: 6 – Continental (37.5%) 6 – United (37.5%) 2 – Union members (12.5%) | Glenn Tilton, chairman, president and CEO of UAL Corp., will be non-executive chairman of the combined company. Jeff Smisek, Continental's chairman, president and CEO will be CEO and a director. | Jeff Smisek<br>will become<br>executive<br>chairman of<br>the Board<br>after<br>December 31,<br>2012 when<br>Tilton will<br>cease to be<br>non-<br>executive<br>chairman. | Chicago, IL<br>(United)                     |
| \$1.7<br>billion               | Man Group plc                  | GLG Partners,<br>Inc.                       | Man Group<br>plc                           | May 17,<br>2010   | Yes <sup>86</sup> | 91.32% - Man<br>Group<br>8.68% - GLG                            | No                                   | No change  | No change  | None  | London,<br>United<br>Kingdom<br>(Man Group) |

<sup>84</sup> On October 1, 2010, Hertz terminated the merger agreement after the Dollar Thrifty stockholders voted to reject the merger proposal. On August 26, 2012, Hertz and Dollar Thrifty announced a new deal by which Hertz would acquire Dollar Thrifty for \$2.6 billion in a cash tender offer. Hertz paid \$87.50 per common share, representing an 8% premium over the closing price of Dollar Thrifty's common stock as of August 24, 2012.

<sup>85 42.6%</sup> premium over the 30-day volume weighted average price of Dollar Thrifty's common stock as of April 23, 2010, the close of the last trading day before the initial announcement of the merger and a 4.4% premium over the 30-day volume weighted average price of Dollar Thirfty's common stock as of September 8, 2010.

<sup>86 55%</sup> premium to the closing price of GLG stock on May 14, 2010.



| Size <sup>1</sup> | Acquirer  | Target  | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity                            | Date<br>Announced | Premium<br>Paid   | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors                        | Chairman/CEO   | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters                     |
|-------------------|---|---|--|-------------------|-------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|----------------------------------|
| \$1.5<br>billion  | Grifols, S.A.                                     | Talecris<br>Biotherapeutic<br>s Holdings<br>Corp. <sup>87</sup> | Grifols, S.A.  | June 7, 2010      | Yes <sup>88</sup> | Unknown   | No                                   | 10 members<br>8 – Grifols<br>(80%)<br>2 – Talecris<br>(20%)    | No change  | None   | Barcelona,<br>Spain<br>(Grifols) |
| \$1.3<br>billion  | Allscripts-Misys<br>Healthcare<br>Solutions, Inc. | Eclipsys<br>Corporation   | Allscripts-<br>Mysis<br>Healthcare<br>Solutions,<br>Inc. | June 9,<br>2010   | Yes <sup>89</sup> | 63% -<br>Allscripts-<br>Misys<br>37% - Eclipsys                 | No                                   | 7 members:<br>4 – Allscripts<br>(57%)<br>3 – Eclipsys<br>(43%) | Glen Tullman,<br>CEO of<br>Allscripts, will<br>be the CEO of<br>the combined<br>company.<br>Phil Pead,<br>president and<br>CEO of Eclipsys<br>will become<br>Chairman of the<br>combined<br>company. | None   | Chicago, IL<br>(Allscripts)      |

<sup>87</sup> Cerberus Capital Management LP owned an affiliate that controlled some 49% of Talecris prior to the transaction.

<sup>88 64%</sup> premium to the closing price of Talecris shares on June 4, 2010.

<sup>89 19%</sup> premium based on the June 8, 2010 closing price of Eclipsys stock.



| Size <sup>1</sup> | Acquirer                                  | Target   | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity                            | Date<br>Announced  | Premium<br>Paid   | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors  | Chairman/CEO   | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters                                    |
|-------------------|---|--|--|--------------------|-------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|---|
| \$3.2<br>billion  | Biovail Corp.                             | Valeant<br>Pharmaceutica<br>Is<br>International,<br>Inc. | Valeant<br>Pharmaceutic<br>als<br>International,<br>Inc. | June 20,<br>2010   | Yes <sup>90</sup> | 50.5% - Biovail<br>49.5% -<br>Valeant                           | No                                   | 11 members 5 – Biovail (45.5%) 5 – Valeant (45.5%) 1 – Independent Canadian resident director (9%) | J. Michael Pearson, chairman and CEO of Valeant, will be CEO of the combined company. Bill Wells, CEO of Biovail, will be the non- executive Chairman of the combined company. | None   | Mississauga,<br>Ontario,<br>Canada<br>(Biovail) |
| \$3.0<br>billion  | Celgene<br>Corporation                    | Abraxis<br>Bioscience,<br>Inc.                           | Celgene<br>Corporation                                   | June 30,<br>2010   | Yes <sup>91</sup> | 98% - Celgene<br>2% - Abraxis                                   | No                                   | No change  | No change  | None   | Summit, NJ<br>(Celgene)                         |
| \$4.9<br>billion  | Aon<br>Corporation                        | Hewitt<br>Associates,<br>Inc.                            | Aon<br>Corporation                                       | July 12,<br>2010   | Yes <sup>92</sup> | 84.2% - Aon<br>15.8% - Hewitt                                   | No                                   | 16 members<br>14 – Aon<br>(87.5%)<br>2 – Hewitt<br>(12.5%)   | No change  | None   | Chicago, IL<br>(Aon)                            |
| \$1.6<br>billion  | First Niagara<br>Financial<br>Group, Inc. | NewAlliance<br>Bancshares,<br>Inc.                       | First Niagara<br>Financial<br>Group, Inc.                | August 18,<br>2010 | Yes <sup>93</sup> | 70% - First<br>Niagara<br>30% -<br>NewAlliance                  | No                                   | 12 members<br>9 – First<br>Niagara<br>(75%)<br>3 –<br>NewAlliance<br>(25%)                         | No change  | None   | Buffalo, NY<br>(First Niagara)                  |

<sup>90</sup> The transaction represents a 15% premium to Biovail stockholders based on a calculation of the stock prices over the last 10 trading days ending June 21, 2010.

<sup>91</sup> Approximately 17% premium over the closing price of Abraxis shares on June 29, 2010.

<sup>92 41%</sup> premium to Hewitt's closing stock price on July 9, 2010.

<sup>93</sup> Cash and stock consideration represent a premium of approximately 24% based on NewAlliance's closing price of \$11.36, and a premium of about 19% over NewAlliance's 52-week average closing price, on August 18, 2010.



| Size <sup>1</sup> | Acquirer                           | Target                    | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity      | Date<br>Announced     | Premium<br>Paid   | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors                                  | Chairman/CEO   | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO                         | Headquarters  |
|-------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|---|
| \$3.5<br>billion  | Southwest<br>Airlines Co.          | AirTran<br>Holdings, Inc. | Southwest<br>Airlines Co.          | September<br>27, 2010 | Yes <sup>94</sup> | 93% -<br>Southwest<br>7% - AirTran                              | No                                   | No change  | No change  | None   | Dallas, TX<br>(Southwest)   |
| \$9.7<br>billion  | Northeast<br>Utilities             | N STAR Inc.               | Northeast<br>Utilities             | October 16,<br>2010   | No                | 56% -<br>Northeast<br>Utilities<br>44% - NSTAR                  | Yes                                  | 14 members:<br>7 – Northeast<br>Utilities<br>(50%)<br>7 – NSTAR<br>(50%) | Charles W. Shivery, chairman and CEO of Northeast Utilities, will be the Non- Executive chairman of the combined company. Thomas J. May, NSTAR's chairman and CEO, will be president and CEO of Northeast Utilities. | Thomas J. May will assume the additional role of chairman after 18 months. | Dual<br>headquarters<br>Hartford, CT<br>(Northeast)<br>Boston, MA (N<br>STAR) |
| \$734<br>million  | Allegheny<br>Technologies,<br>Inc. | Ladish Co.,<br>Inc.       | Allegheny<br>Technologies,<br>Inc. | November<br>17, 2010  | Yes <sup>95</sup> | ATI - 93.6%<br>Ladish - 6.4%                                    | No                                   | No change  | No change  | None   | Pittsburgh, PA<br>(ATI)   |
| \$2.4<br>billion  | AGL Resources,<br>Inc.             | Nicor Inc.                | AGL<br>Resources,<br>Inc.          | December 7,<br>2010   | Yes <sup>96</sup> | 67% - AGL<br>33% - Nicor  | No                                   | 16 members<br>12 –AGL<br>(75%)<br>4 – Nicor<br>(25%)                     | No change  | None   | Atlanta, GA<br>(AGL)  |

<sup>94 69%</sup> premium over the September 24, 2010 closing price of Air Tran stock.

<sup>95</sup> Ladish stockholders will receive a 63.6% premium based on Ladish's closing price on November 16, 2010.

<sup>96</sup> Approximately 22% to the unaffected closing stock price of Nicor on December 1, 2010 and an approximately 17% premium to the average stock price of Nicor over the last 20 days ending December 1, 2010.



| Size <sup>1</sup>              | Acquirer               | Target                                       | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Date<br>Announced    | Premium<br>Paid    | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors                     | Chairman/CEO | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters                |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|--|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------|--|-----------------------------|
| \$1.7<br>billion               | BMO Financial<br>Group | Marshall &<br>Ilsley<br>Corporation<br>(M&I) | BMO<br>Financial<br>Group     | December<br>17, 2010 | Yes <sup>97</sup>  | 89% - BMO<br>11% - M&I  | No                                   | No change   | No change    | None   | Toronto,<br>Canada<br>(BMO) |
| \$698<br>million <sup>98</sup> | Rovi Corporation       | Sonic Solutions                              | Rovi<br>Corporation           | December 22, 2010    | Yes <sup>99</sup>  | Unknown   | No                                   | No change   | No change    | None   | Santa Clara, CA<br>(Rovi)   |
| \$1.5<br>billion               | Hancock Holding        | Whitney<br>Holding<br>Corporation            | Hancock<br>Holding<br>Company | December 22, 2010    | Yes <sup>100</sup> | Unknown   | No                                   | 19 members<br>14 – Hancock<br>(74%)<br>5 – Whitney<br>(26%) | No change    | None   | Gulfport, MS<br>(Hancock)   |

<sup>97 34%</sup> premium to the closing price of M&I shares on December 16, 2010.

<sup>98</sup> Source: MergerMetrics.com.

<sup>99 38.2</sup> percent premium to Sonic's 30 day average per share closing price as of December 21, 2010.

<sup>100 42%</sup> premium to Whitney's closing price of \$10.87 on December 22, 2010.



| Size <sup>1</sup>               | Acquirer                   | Target                | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Date<br>Announced | Premium<br>Paid    | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition of Board of Directors                           | Chairman/CEO  | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters                |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------------|
| \$26 billion<br>(Stock<br>only) | Duke Energy<br>Corporation | Progress Energy, Inc. | Duke Energy<br>Corporation    | January 10, 2011  | Yes <sup>101</sup> | 63% - Duke<br>Energy<br>37% - Progress<br>Energy                | No                                   | 18 members 11 – Duke Energy (61%) 7 – Progress Energy (39%) | Jim Rogers, chairman, president and CEO of Duke Energy, became the executive chairman of the combined company.  Bill Johnson, chairman, president and CEO of Progress Energy became president and CEO of the combined company.  However, immediately after the merger, Bill Johnson was removed as CEO and president and Jim Rogers became the CEO and president of the combined company. | None   | Charlotte, NC (Duke Energy) |

<sup>101 6.4%</sup> premium to the average stock price of Progress Energy over the last 20 trading days ending January 7, 2011.



| Size <sup>1</sup>                                  | Acquirer                         | Target                                    | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity          | Date<br>Announced   | Premium<br>Paid    | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors                                     | Chairman/CEO             | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters                |
|--|----------------------------------|---|--|---------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| \$1.0<br>billion<br>(Stock<br>only)                | Comerica<br>Incorporated         | Sterling<br>Bancshares, Inc.              | Comerica<br>Incorporated               | January 18,<br>2011 | Yes <sup>102</sup> | 90% - Comerica<br>10% - Sterling                                | No                                   | No change   | No change <sup>103</sup> | None   | Dallas, TX<br>(Comerica)    |
| \$5.3<br>billion<br>(Commo<br>n stock<br>and cash) | Rock-Tenn<br>Company             | Smurfit-Stone<br>Container<br>Corporation | Rock-Tenn<br>Company                   | January 23,<br>2011 | Yes <sup>104</sup> | 56% - Rock-<br>Tenn<br>44% - Smurfit-<br>Stone                  | No                                   | 13 members<br>10 – Rock-<br>Tenn<br>(77%)<br>3 – Smurfit-<br>Stone<br>(23%) | No change                | None   | Norcross, GA<br>(Rock-Tenn) |
| \$7.3<br>billion<br>(Commo<br>n stock<br>and cash) | Alpha Natural<br>Resources, Inc. | Massey Energy<br>Company                  | Alpha<br>Natural<br>Resources,<br>Inc. | January 29,<br>2011 | Yes <sup>105</sup> | 54% - Alpha<br>46% - Massey                                     | No                                   | No change   | No change                | None   | Abingdon, VA<br>(Alpha)     |

<sup>102 48%</sup> premium to the closing price of Sterling common stock on January 7, 2011 (the last trading day prior to market rumors regarding a transaction involving Sterling), based on the closing price of Comerica common stock as of market close on the trading day prior to the public announcement of the merger.

<sup>103</sup> J. Downey Bridgwater, chairman and CEO of Sterling, will become Comerica's Houston market president following completion of the transaction.

<sup>104 27%</sup> premium to Smurfit-Stone's closing stock price on January 21, 2011.

<sup>105 25%</sup> premium over the closing price of Massey common stock on January 26, 2011 (the last trading day before the board of directors of Massey resolved to enter into the merger agreement), 28% premium over the average closing price of Massey common stock for the 30 trading days ending January 26, 2011 and 95% premium over the unaffected closing price of Massey common stock on October 18, 2010 (the day the Wall Street Journal first reported Massey was reviewing strategic alternatives), based on the closing price of Alpha common stock on January 26, 2011.

## Simpson Thacher

| Size <sup>1</sup>                   | Acquirer                    | Target   | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Date<br>Announced | Premium<br>Paid | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors   | Chairman/CEO  | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO   | Headquarters  |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|---|--|---|
| \$8.4<br>billion<br>(Stock<br>only) | AMB Property<br>Corporation | ProLogis | ProLogis                      | January 31, 2011  | No              | 60% - ProLogis<br>40% - AMB                                     | Yes                                  | 11 members 6 – ProLogis (55%) 5 – AMB (45%) Irving F. "Bud" Lyons, III, an existing ProLogis Board member, will serve as lead independent director. | Hamid R. Moghadam, CEO of AMB, and Walter C. Rakowich, CEO of ProLogis, will serve as co- CEOs of the combined company. Mr. Moghadam will be chairman of the board of the combined company and will be primarily responsible for shaping the company's vision, strategy and private capital franchise. Mr. Rakowich will be primarily responsible for operations, integration of the two platforms and optimizing the merger synergies. Until December 31, 2012, Mr. Rakowich will also serve as chairman of the board's executive committee. | Walter C. Rakowich will retire on December 31, 2012, at which time Hamid R. Moghadam will become sole CEO of the combined company. | San Francisco,<br>CA (corporate<br>headquarters)<br>(AMB)<br>Denver, CO<br>(operations<br>headquarters)<br>(ProLogis) |





| Size <sup>1</sup>                                  | Acquirer                    | Target                          | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity  | Date<br>Announced   | Premium<br>Paid    | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors                          | Chairman/CEO   | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters                |
|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------------|
| \$7.4<br>billion<br>(Commo<br>n stock<br>and cash) | Ensco plc                   | Pride<br>International,<br>Inc. | Ensco plc                      | February 7,<br>2011 | Yes <sup>106</sup> | 62% - Ensco<br>38% - Pride                                      | No                                   | 10 members<br>8 –Ensco<br>(80%)<br>2 – Pride<br>(20%)            | No change  | None   | UK<br>(Ensco)               |
| \$1.0<br>billion<br>(Commo<br>n stock<br>and cash) | Kindred<br>Healthcare, Inc. | RehabCare<br>Group, Inc.        | Kindred<br>Healthcare,<br>Inc. | February 8,<br>2011 | Yes <sup>107</sup> | 77% - Kindred<br>23% -<br>RehabCare                             | No                                   | 12 members<br>10 – Kindred<br>(83%)<br>2 –<br>RehabCare<br>(17%) | John Short,<br>president and<br>CEO of<br>RehabCare, is<br>expected to<br>serve as non-<br>executive vice<br>chairman. | None   | Louisville, KY<br>(Kindred) |

<sup>106 21%</sup> premium to Pride's closing share price as of February 4, 2011 and 25% premium to the one month volume-weighted average closing price of Pride.

<sup>107 38.1%</sup> premium over the closing share price of RehabCare common stock on February 7, 2011 (the last trading day prior to the public announcement of the merger agreement), 42.3% premium over RehabCare's volume-weighted average daily closing price during the 30 trading days ending February 7, 2011, and 60.4% premium over RehabCare's volume-weighted average daily closing price during the 90 trading days ending February 7, 2011, based upon the closing price per share of Kindred common stock on February 7, 2011.



| Size <sup>1</sup>                                   | Acquirer             | Target           | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Date<br>Announced    | Premium<br>Paid    | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE  | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors  | Chairman/CEO  | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters  |
|---|----------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---|---|--|---|--|---|
| \$10.2<br>billion <sup>108</sup><br>(Stock<br>only) | Deutsche Börse<br>AG | NYSE<br>Euronext | Not<br>determined             | February 15,<br>2011 | Yes <sup>109</sup> | 60% -<br>Deutsche<br>Börse<br>40% - NYSE<br>Euronext            | Not in press<br>release, but<br>in transcript<br>of joint<br>investor<br>conference<br>call | 17 members 9 – Deutsche Börse (53%) 6 – NYSE Euronext (35%) 1 – chairman (6%) 1 – CEO (6%) | Reto Francioni, CEO of Deutsche Börse, will be chairman of the combined company, and will also be responsible for group strategy and global relationship management.  Duncan Niederauer, CEO of NYSE Euronext, will be CEO of the combined company. | None   | Dual<br>headquarters<br>Frankfurt,<br>Germany and<br>New York, NY |

<sup>108</sup> On February 1, 2012, the European Commission announced that it would block the transaction on antitrust grounds, and as such, the transaction was not consummated.

<sup>109</sup> The transaction was structured such that each entity will be brought under a newly formed holding company. Exchange ratios represent a premium of approximately 10% for the benefit of the NYSE Euronext stockholders as of February 8, 2011 (the date prior to public reports that discussions were being held regarding a possible business combination), on the basis of the closing price of the NYSE Euronext and Deutsche Börse shares.



| Size <sup>1</sup>                   | Acquirer             | Target                      | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Date<br>Announced    | Premium<br>Paid   | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors                   | Chairman/CEO  | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters          |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|
| \$2.9<br>billion<br>(Stock<br>only) | Holly<br>Corporation | Frontier Oil<br>Corporation | HollyFrontier<br>Corporation  | February 22,<br>2011 | No <sup>110</sup> | 51% - Holly<br>49% - Frontier                                   | Yes                                  | 14 members<br>7 – Frontier<br>(50%)<br>7 – Holly<br>(50%) | Michael Jennings, chairman, president and CEO of Frontier, will serve as president and CEO of the combined company. Matthew Clifton, chairman and CEO of Holly, will serve as executive chairman of the combined company. | None   | Dallas, TX<br>(Holly) |

<sup>110</sup> Exchange ratio reflects an implied discount of approximately 4% as of February 18, 2011 (the last trading day before public announcement of the merger).



| Size <sup>1</sup>                   | Acquirer     | Target                                      | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Date<br>Announced    | Premium<br>Paid    | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors                  | Chairman/CEO   | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters            |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|---|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------|
| \$5.7<br>billion<br>(Stock<br>only) | Ventas, Inc. | Nationwide<br>Health<br>Properties,<br>Inc. | Ventas, Inc.                  | February<br>28, 2011 | Yes <sup>111</sup> | 65% - Ventas<br>35% -<br>Nationwide<br>Health                   | No                                   | 13 members 10 — Ventas (77%) 3 — Nationwide Health (23%) | Debra A. Cafaro, chairman and CEO of Ventas, will continue to serve as chairman and CEO of the combined company.  Douglas M. Pasquale, chairman, president and CEO of Nationwide Health, will serve as a senior advisor of the combined company. | None   | Chicago, IL<br>(Ventas) |

<sup>111 15.5%</sup> premium based on the closing price per share of Nationwide Health common stock on February 25, 2011 (the last trading day before the proposed merger was announced) and 19% premium based on the average price per share of Nationwide Health common stock over the one-month period preceding February 25, 2011.



| Size <sup>1</sup>                                   | Acquirer                             | Target                          | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity        | Date<br>Announced | Premium<br>Paid    | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors | Chairman/CEO  | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters                                   |
|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|
| \$1.0<br>billion<br>(Stock<br>only)                 | The Charles<br>Schwab<br>Corporation | optionsXpress<br>Holdings, Inc. | The Charles<br>Schwab<br>Corporation | March 21,<br>2011 | Yes <sup>112</sup> | Unknown   | No                                   | No change                               | Walter W. Bettinger II will continue to serve as president and CEO. David Fisher, CEO of optionsXpress, will serve as a senior vice president of Schwab and president of optionsXpress. | None   | San Francisco,<br>CA<br>(Schwab)               |
| \$3.0<br>billion<br>(Commo<br>n stock<br>and cash)  | CenturyLink,<br>Inc.                 | Savvis, Inc.                    | CenturyLink,<br>Inc.                 | April 27,<br>2011 | Yes <sup>113</sup> | 96% -<br>CenturyLink<br>4% - Savvis                             | No                                   | No change                               | No change <sup>114</sup>  | None   | Monroe, La<br>(CenturyLink)                    |
| \$22.4<br>billion<br>(Commo<br>n stock<br>and cash) | Johnson &<br>Johnson                 | Synthes, Inc.                   | Johnson &<br>Johnson                 | April 27,<br>2011 | Yes                | 93% - Johnson<br>& Johnson<br>7% - Synthes                      | No                                   | No change                               | No change   | None   | New<br>Brunswick, NJ<br>(Johnson &<br>Johnson) |

<sup>112 20%</sup> premium based on the average closing price during the 30 trading days ending on March 18, 2011, the last trading day before the announcement of the merger agreement, and 21% premium based on the 90-day average price of optionsXpress common stock as of such date.

<sup>113 11%</sup> premium over Savvis' closing stock price as of the close of trading on April 26, 2011.

<sup>114</sup> James Ousley, the CEO of Savvis, served as President of CenturyLink's Enterprise Markets Group upon the closing of the transaction.



| Size <sup>1</sup>                   | Acquirer              | Target                                 | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Date<br>Announced | Premium<br>Paid    | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors              | Chairman/CEO   | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters                           |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| \$7.7<br>billion<br>(Stock<br>only) | Exelon<br>Corporation | Constellation<br>Energy Group,<br>Inc. | Exelon<br>Corporation         | April 28,<br>2011 | Yes <sup>115</sup> | 78% - Exelon<br>22% -<br>Constellation                          | No                                   | 16 members 12 — Exelon (75%) 4 — Constellation (25%) | Christopher M. Crane, president and COO of Exelon, will become president and CEO of the combined company. Mayo A. Shattuck III, chairman, president and CEO of Constellation, will become executive chairman of the combined company. John W. Rowe, chairman and CEO of Exelon, will retire upon closing of the transaction. | None   | Chicago, IL <sup>116</sup><br>(Exelon) |

<sup>115 12.5%</sup> premium over the closing price of Constellation common stock as of April 27, 2011 (the last trading day prior to the execution of the merger agreement), 20.6% premium over the 30-day average closing price of Constellation common stock as of April 27, 2011.

<sup>116</sup> Exelon's power marketing business and Constellation's retail and wholesale business were consolidated under the Constellation brand and are headquartered in Baltimore, MD. Both companies' renewable energy businesses are also headquartered in Baltimore, MD.



| Sim | p | $\mathbf{S}$ | O | n  |
|-----|---|--------------|---|----|
| Th  | a | C            | h | er |

| Size <sup>1</sup>                                  | Acquirer   | Target                          | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity        | Date<br>Announced | Premium<br>Paid    | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors                   | Chairman/CEO   | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters                          |
|--|--|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| \$3.2<br>billion <sup>117</sup><br>(Stock<br>only) | Allied World<br>Assurance<br>Company<br>Holdings, AG | Transatlantic<br>Holdings, Inc. | TransAllied<br>Group<br>Holdings, AG | June 12,<br>2011  | Yes <sup>118</sup> | 58% -<br>Transatlantic<br>42% - Allied<br>World                 | Yes                                  | 11 members 6 - Transatlantic (55%) 5 - Allied World (45%) | Scott Carmilani, chairman, president and CEO of Allied World, was to serve as president and CEO of the combined company. Richard Press, Transatlantic's non-executive chairman, was to serve as the non-executive chairman of the board for the combined company for the first year following the closing of the merger. Robert Orlich, president and CEO of Transatlantic, was to retire upon the closing of the transaction. | None   | Zug,<br>Switzerland<br>(Allied World) |

<sup>117</sup> On September 15, 2011, Allied World and Transatlantic entered into an agreement terminating the merger agreement.

<sup>118 16%</sup> premium based on the closing share price on June 10, 2011 (the last trading day before public announcement of the merger).



| Size <sup>1</sup>  | Acquirer                  | Target                          | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity            | Date<br>Announced | Premium<br>Paid    | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors  | Chairman/CEO  | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters                          |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--|-------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|---------------------------------------|
| \$3.5<br>billion <sup>119</sup> ,<br>120<br>(Commo<br>n stock<br>and cash) | Validus<br>Holdings, Ltd. | Transatlantic<br>Holdings, Inc. | No change<br>specified in<br>proposal    | July 12, 2011     | Yes <sup>121</sup> | 52% - Validus<br>48% -<br>Transatlantic                         | No                                   | Proposal<br>stated Validus<br>was open to<br>discussing an<br>increase in the<br>size of<br>Validus' board<br>to add<br>representation<br>from<br>Transatlantic. | No change<br>specified  | None   | Not specified in proposal             |
| \$8.3<br>billion<br>(Commo<br>n stock<br>and cash)                         | Ecolab Inc.               | Nalco Holding<br>Company        | Ecolab Inc.                              | July 20,<br>2011  | Yes <sup>122</sup> | 77% - Ecolab<br>23% - Nalco                                     | No                                   | 14 members<br>11 — Ecolab<br>(79%)<br>3 — Nalco<br>(21%)   | J. Erik Fyrwald,<br>chairman,<br>president and<br>CEO of Nalco,<br>will become the<br>president of<br>Ecolab. | None   | St. Paul, MN<br>(Ecolab)              |
| \$28.5<br>billion<br>(Commo<br>n stock<br>and cash)                        | Express Scripts,<br>Inc.  | Medco Health<br>Solutions, Inc. | Express<br>Scripts<br>Holding<br>Company | July 21, 2011     | Yes <sup>123</sup> | 59% - Express<br>Scripts<br>41% - Medco                         | No                                   | 13 members<br>11 – Express<br>Scripts<br>(85%)<br>2 – Medco<br>(15%)   | No change   | None   | St. Louis, MO<br>(Express<br>Scripts) |

<sup>119</sup> Validus delivered a proposal to Transatlantic to combine the businesses through a merger in which Validus would acquire all of the outstanding stock of Transatlantic, and subsequently launched a third-party exchange offer. This summary reflects the terms of the proposal.

<sup>120</sup> Validus withdrew its offer on November 28, 2011.

<sup>121 27.1%</sup> premium to Transatlantic's closing price of June 10, 2011, the last trading day prior to Transatlantic's announcement of its proposed acquisition by Allied World; 14.1% premium to Transatlantic's closing price of July 12, 2011. Validus' proposal represents a 12.1% premium to the value of Transatlantic's previously announced proposed acquisition by Allied World as of July 12, 2011

<sup>122 34.4%</sup> premium to the closing price for shares of Nalco common stock on July 19, 2011, the date of execution of the merger agreement, a premium of 40.8% to the volume-weighted average price for shares of Nalco common stock over the 30-day period ended July 19, 2011 and a premium of 20% over Nalco's 52-week high closing price.

<sup>123</sup> A new holding company was formed as part of the transaction. The exchange ratios implied a 28% premium to Medco's closing share price on July 20, 2011.



| Size <sup>1</sup>  | Acquirer                          | Target                                   | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity        | Date<br>Announced   | Premium<br>Paid    | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors                                | Chairman/CEO             | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters                               |
|--|-----------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|--|
| \$2.2<br>billion<br>(Stock<br>only)                              | Windstream<br>Corp.               | PAETEC<br>Holding Corp.                  | Windstream<br>Corp.                  | August 1,<br>2011   | Yes <sup>124</sup> | 87% -<br>Windstream<br>13% - PAETEC                             | No                                   | No change  | No change                | None   | Little Rock, AR<br>(Windstream)            |
| \$2.7<br>billion<br>(Commo<br>n stock<br>and cash)               | Superior Energy<br>Services, Inc. | Complete<br>Production<br>Services, Inc. | Superior<br>Energy<br>Services, Inc. | October 10,<br>2011 | Yes <sup>125</sup> | 52% - Superior<br>48% -<br>Complete                             | No                                   | 9 members<br>7 – Superior<br>(78%)<br>2 – Complete<br>(22%)            | No change                | None   | New Orleans,<br>LA<br>(Superior<br>Energy) |
| \$37.7<br>billion<br>(Commo<br>n stock,<br>warrants<br>and cash) | Kinder Morgan,<br>Inc.            | El Paso<br>Corporation                   | Kinder<br>Morgan, Inc.               | October 16,<br>2011 | Yes <sup>126</sup> | 68% - Kinder<br>32% - El Paso                                   | No                                   | 15 members<br>13 – Kinder<br>Morgan<br>(87%)<br>2 – El Paso<br>(13%)   | No change                | None   | Houston, TX<br>(Kinder<br>Morgan)          |
| \$3.7<br>billion<br>(Commo<br>n stock<br>and cash)               | Alleghany<br>Corporation          | Transatlantic<br>Holdings, Inc.          | Alleghany<br>Corporation             | November 21, 2011   | Yes <sup>127</sup> | 51% -<br>Alleghany<br>49% -<br>Transatlantic                    | No                                   | 14 members<br>11 – Alleghany<br>(79%)<br>3 –<br>Transatlantic<br>(21%) | No change <sup>128</sup> | None   | New York , NY<br>(Alleghany)               |

<sup>124 27.1%</sup> premium to the closing price of PAETEC on July 29, 2011 (the last trading day before the board of PAETEC approved the merger).

<sup>125 61.4%</sup> premium to the closing price of Complete common stock on October 7, 2011, 64.5% premium to the average implied historical exchange ratio between the shares of common stock of the two companies for the 10 trading day period ended October 7, 2011 and 29% premium to Complete's average price over the two months prior to announcement of the merger.

<sup>126 37%</sup> premium over the closing price of El Paso common shares on October 14, 2011 and 47% premium to the 20-day average closing price of El Paso common shares as of October 14, 2011.

<sup>127 10%</sup> premium to Transatlantic closing stock price on November 18, 2011. The transaction represents a 36% premium to Transatlantic's closing stock price on June 10, 2011, the last trading day before public announcement of the later-terminated merger agreement with Allied World Assurance Company Holdings, AG.

<sup>128</sup> Alleghany operates Transatlantic as an independent standalone subsidiary. Michael C. Sapnar retained his roles as president and CEO of Transatlantic.



| Size <sup>1</sup>                                  | Acquirer                           | Target                         | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity   | Date<br>Announced    | Premium<br>Paid    | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors  | Chairman/CEO  | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters                         |
|--|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| \$4.7<br>billion <sup>129</sup><br>(Stock<br>only) | Martin Marietta<br>Materials, Inc. | Vulcan<br>Materials<br>Company | Not determined (proposed changing the name of the combined company to reflect the names of each organization) | December<br>12, 2011 | Yes <sup>130</sup> | 58% - Vulcan<br>42% - Martin<br>Marietta                        | No                                   | Proposal<br>states Martin<br>Marietta<br>contemplates<br>directors from<br>both<br>companies<br>serving on the<br>combined<br>company's<br>board | Martin Marietta<br>proposed<br>Donald M.<br>James, CEO and<br>chairman of<br>Vulcan, serve as<br>chairman of the<br>combined<br>company.  | None   | Raleigh, NC<br>(Martin<br>Marietta)  |
| \$3.3<br>billion<br>(Stock<br>only)                | Lam Research<br>Corporation        | Novellus<br>Systems, Inc.      | Lam<br>Research<br>Corporation  | December<br>14, 2011 | Yes                | 59% - Lam<br>Research<br>41% - Novellus                         | No                                   | 14 members 10 – Lam (71%) 4 – New directors jointly nominated by Lam and Novellus (29%)  | Martin Anstice,<br>who, as was<br>previously<br>announced,<br>assumed the<br>position of CEO<br>of Lam Research<br>effective<br>January 1, 2012,<br>continued as<br>CEO following<br>the close of the<br>transaction. | None   | Fremont, CA<br>(Lam)                 |
| \$4.2<br>billion<br>(Commo<br>n stock<br>and cash) | United Rentals,<br>Inc.            | RSC Holdings,<br>Inc.          | United<br>Rentals, Inc.   | December<br>16, 2011 | Yes <sup>131</sup> | 70% - United<br>Rentals<br>30% - RSC                            | No                                   | 14 members<br>11 – United<br>Rentals<br>(79%)<br>3 – RSC<br>(21%)  | No change   | None   | Greenwich, CT<br>(United<br>Rentals) |

<sup>129</sup> Martin Marietta delivered a proposal to Vulcan and commenced an exchange offer to effect a business combination with Vulcan after Vulcan was unwilling to move towards a definitive agreement with Martin Marietta. This summary reflects the terms of Martin Marietta's proposal. The transaction was ultimately not consummated.

<sup>130 15%</sup> premium to the average exchange ratio based on the closing share prices during the 10-day period ended December 9, 2011 and 18% to the average exchange ratio based on the closing share prices during the 30-day period ended December 9, 2011.

<sup>131 58%</sup> premium based on RSC's closing price as of December 15, 2011.



| Size <sup>1</sup>   | Acquirer                                     | Target                                | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity                          | Date<br>Announced   | Premium<br>Paid    | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors                               | Chairman/CEO  | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters               |
|---|--|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|---|--|----------------------------|
| \$4.7<br>billion <sup>132</sup><br>(Commo<br>n stock<br>and cash) | Eastman<br>Chemical<br>Company               | Solutia Inc.                          | Eastman<br>Chemical<br>Company <sup>133</sup>          | January 27,<br>2012 | Yes <sup>134</sup> | 90% –<br>Eastman<br>Chemical<br>Company<br>10% - Solutia        | No                                   | 12 members 12 – Eastman Chemical Company (100%) 0 – Solutia Inc. (0%) | James Rogers, Eastman's chairman and CEO, continued in these roles at the combined company following the closing of the transaction.                        | None   | Kingsport, TN<br>(Eastman) |
| \$4.1<br>billion<br>(Commo<br>n stock<br>and cash)                | SXC Health<br>Solutions Corp.<br>("SXC")     | Catalyst<br>Health<br>Solutions, Inc. | Catamaran<br>Corporation                               | April 18,<br>2012   | Yes <sup>135</sup> | 65% – SXC<br>35% – Catalyst                                     | No                                   | 9 members<br>7 – SXC<br>(78%)<br>2 – Catalyst<br>(22%)                | Mark Thierer,<br>SXC's chairman<br>and CEO,<br>continued in<br>these roles at<br>the combined<br>company<br>following the<br>closing of the<br>transaction. | None   | Lisle, IL<br>(SXC)         |
| \$4.9<br>billion <sup>136</sup><br>(Commo<br>n stock<br>and cash) | Energy Transfer<br>Partners, L.P.<br>("ETP") | Sunoco, Inc.                          | Energy<br>Transfer<br>Partners,<br>L.P. <sup>137</sup> | April 30,<br>2012   | Yes <sup>138</sup> | 80% – Energy<br>Transfer<br>Equity<br>20% – Sunoco              | No                                   | 5 members<br>5 – ETP<br>(100%)<br>0 – Sunoco<br>(0%)                  | Kelly Warren, chairman and CEO of ETP, continued in these roles at the combined company following the closing of the transaction.                           | None   | Dallas, TX<br>(ETP)        |

<sup>132</sup> Eastman paid \$3.4 billion in cash and stock and assumed approximately \$1.3 billion in debt.

<sup>133</sup> Solutia Inc. survived the merger as a wholly-owned subsidiary of Eastman Chemical Company.

<sup>134 42%</sup> premium to the closing price per share of Solutia common stock of \$19.51 on January 26, 2012, the last trading day prior to the approval of the merger by the Solutia board of directors, and premiums of approximately 52.8% and 70.7%, respectively, to the one-month and six-month trailing average closing prices of Solutia common stock as of the close of trading on January 26, 2012.

<sup>135 28%</sup> premium based on the closing stock prices of SXC and Catalyst on April 17, 2012, the day before the announcement of the merger.

<sup>136</sup> This represents the size of the transaction at settlement.



| Size <sup>1</sup>                                   | Acquirer             | Target                                     | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Date<br>Announced | Premium<br>Paid    | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors                  | Chairman/CEO  | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters             |
|---|----------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|--------------------------|
| \$11.5<br>billion<br>(Commo<br>n stock<br>and cash) | Eaton<br>Corporation | Cooper<br>Industries<br>plc <sup>139</sup> | Eaton<br>Corporation<br>plc   | May 21,<br>2012   | Yes <sup>140</sup> | 73% - Eaton<br>27% - Cooper                                     | No                                   | 12 members<br>10 – Eaton<br>(83%)<br>2 – Cooper<br>(17%) | Alexander<br>Cutler,<br>chairman and<br>CEO of Eaton,<br>continued in<br>these roles at<br>the combined<br>company<br>following the<br>closing of the<br>transaction. | None   | Cleveland, OH<br>(Eaton) |

<sup>137</sup> Sunoco, Inc. survived the merger as a wholly-owned subsidiary of ETP.

<sup>138 29%</sup> premium to the 20-day average closing price of Sunoco shares as of April 27, 2012.

<sup>139</sup> Cooper was incorporated in Ireland but has been included in our survey as its headquarters and significant operations were located in the U.S.

<sup>140 29%</sup> premium to the closing price per Cooper share on May 21, 2012.



| Size <sup>1</sup>                                  | Acquirer   | Target                 | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity                              | Date<br>Announced | Premium<br>Paid    | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors               | Chairman/CEO  | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters   |
|--|--|------------------------|--|-------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|
| \$1.7<br>billion<br>(Stock<br>only)                | NRG Energy,<br>Inc.                                  | GenOn<br>Energy, Inc.  | NRG Energy,<br>Inc. <sup>141</sup>                         | July 22,<br>2012  | Yes <sup>142</sup> | 71% - NRG<br>29% - GenOn  | No                                   | 16 members<br>12 – NRG<br>(75%)<br>4 – GenOn<br>(25%) | Howard E. Cosgrove, NRG's chairman, and David Crane, NRG's CEO, continued in their respective roles at the combined company following the closing of the transaction. Edward Muller, chairman and CEO of GenOn, was appointed as vice chairman of the board following the closing of the transaction. | None   | Dual headquarters. Princeton, NJ - financial and commercial headquarters (NRG)  Houston, TX — operational headquarters (GenOn) |
| \$3.0<br>billion<br>(Commo<br>n stock<br>and cash) | Chicago Bridge<br>& Iron<br>Company N.V.<br>("CB&I") | The Shaw<br>Group Inc. | Chicago<br>Bridge & Iron<br>Company<br>N.V. <sup>143</sup> | July 30,<br>2012  | Yes <sup>144</sup> | 90% - CB&I<br>10% – Shaw  | No                                   | 8 members<br>7 – CB&I<br>(88%)<br>1 – Shaw<br>(12%)   | Philip Asherman, CB&I's president and CEO, will continue in these roles at the combined company.  | None   | The Hague,<br>The<br>Netherlands<br>(CB&I)   |

<sup>141</sup> GenOn will survive the merger as a direct, wholly-owned subsidiary of NRG Energy, Inc.

<sup>142 20.6%</sup> premium based on the closing sale price for NRG common stock on July 20, 2012, the last trading day before the announcement of the merger.

<sup>143</sup> The Shaw Group Inc. will become a wholly-owned subsidiary of CB&I.

<sup>144 76%</sup> premium over the price of Shaw's shares at the close on July 27, 2012, the last trading day before the merger agreement was signed.



| Size <sup>1</sup>   | Acquirer                     | Target  | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity   | Date<br>Announced    | Premium<br>Paid    | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity            | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors                               | Chairman/CEO  | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters                        |
|---|------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--|--------------------------------------|---|---|--|-------------------------------------|
| \$7.2<br>billion <sup>145</sup><br>(Commo<br>n stock<br>and cash) | Aetna Inc.                   | Coventry<br>Health Care,<br>Inc.                      | Aetna Inc. <sup>146</sup>       | August 20,<br>2012   | Yes <sup>147</sup> | 86.5% - Aetna<br>13.5% -<br>Coventry                                       | No                                   | No change.  | Mark T. Bertolini, chairman and CEO of Aetna, will continue in these roles at the combined company.                           | None   | Hartford, CT<br>(Aetna)             |
| \$3.8<br>billion<br>(Commo<br>n stock<br>and cash)                | M&T Bank<br>Corporation      | Hudson City<br>Bancorp, Inc.                          | M&T Bank<br>Corporation<br>148  | August 27,<br>2012   | Yes <sup>149</sup> | Unspecified <sup>150</sup>   | No                                   | 16 members<br>15 – M&T<br>(94%)<br>1 – Hudson <sup>151</sup><br>(6%)  | Robert Wilmers,<br>chairman and<br>CEO of M&T, is<br>expected to<br>continue in<br>these roles at<br>the combined<br>company. | None   | Buffalo, NY<br>(M&T)                |
| \$2.0<br>billion<br>(Commo<br>n stock<br>and cash)                | Realty Income<br>Corporation | American<br>Realty Capital<br>Trust, Inc.<br>("ARCT") | Realty<br>Income<br>Corporation | September<br>6, 2012 | Yes <sup>152</sup> | 74.4% - Realty<br>Income<br>25.6% -<br>American<br>Realty Capital<br>Trust | No                                   | Expected to be<br>composed<br>100% of<br>Realty<br>Income's<br>board. | Tom Lewis, CEO<br>of Realty<br>Income, is<br>expected to<br>become the CEO<br>of the combined<br>company.                     | None   | Escondido, CA<br>(Realty<br>Income) |

<sup>145</sup> Aetna paid \$5.7 billion in cash and stock and assumed approximately \$1.5 billion in debt.

<sup>146</sup> Coventry Health Care, Inc. will survive the merger and become a wholly-owned subsidiary of Aetna Inc.

<sup>147 30.3%</sup> premium over the volume-weighted average closing price per share of Coventry's common stock over the 30 days ended August 14, 2012.

<sup>148</sup> Hudson City will merge into Wilmington Trust Corporation, a wholly-owned subsidiary of M&T.

<sup>149 12%</sup> premium over the closing price of Hudson City's common stock on August 24, 2012 (the last trading day before public announcement of the merger).

<sup>150</sup> As per M&T Bank's S-4 dated January 9, 2013.

<sup>151</sup> Hudson's CEO will join the board of M&T for a term of one year.

<sup>152 6.8%</sup> premium over the average closing price per share of ARCT common stock over the 30 calendar days prior to September 5, 2012 and a premium of approximately 12.3% over the average closing price per share of ARCT common stock since March 1, 2012, the date that ARCT's common stock was listed on the NASDAQ.



| Size <sup>1</sup>                                   | Acquirer                      | Target                       | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity          | Date<br>Announced   | Premium<br>Paid    | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors                    | Chairman/CEO   | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters                            |
|---|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|---|
| \$20.1<br>billion<br>(Commo<br>n stock<br>and cash) | Softbank Corp.                | Sprint Nextel<br>Corporation | Sprint<br>Corporation<br>153           | October 15,<br>2012 | Yes <sup>154</sup> | 70% - Softbank<br>30% - Sprint                                  | No                                   | 10 members<br>6 – Softbank<br>(60%)<br>4 – Sprint<br>(40%) | Dan Hesse, Sprint's CEO, will continue as CEO of Sprint Corporation and will be a member of the board. Masayoshi Son, Softbank's chairman and CEO, is expected to become the chairman of Sprint Corporation. | None   | Overland Park,<br>KS (Sprint)           |
| \$2.5<br>billion<br>(Commo<br>n stock<br>and cash)  | ASML Holding<br>N.V. ("ASML") | Cymer, Inc.                  | ASML<br>Holding<br>N.V. <sup>155</sup> | October 17,<br>2012 | Yes <sup>156</sup> | 91.9% - ASML<br>8.1% - Cymer                                    | No                                   | No change.   | No change <sup>157</sup>   | None   | Veldhoven, The<br>Netherlands<br>(ASML) |

<sup>153</sup> Sprint Nextel Corporation will become a 70% owned subsidiary of Softbank Corp. and will become Sprint Corporation. Sprint Corporation will remain a public company, 30% of which will be owned by its current stockholders.

<sup>154 39%</sup> premium and a 54% premium to the average of the previous 30 and 90-day unaffected day's closing prices of Sprint's stock, respectively.

<sup>155</sup> Cymer, Inc. will be converted to Cymer LLC and will become a wholly-owned subsidiary of ASML.

<sup>156 61%</sup> premium over Cymer's 30-day volume-weighted average price and 52% over Cymer's 90-day volume-weighted average price, using ASML's price for the comparable period ending October 16, 2012.

<sup>157</sup> The officers of Cymer immediately prior to the effective time of the merger will be the initial officers of the surviving corporation.



| Size <sup>1</sup>                                  | Acquirer                                | Target                           | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity                  | Date<br>Announced   | Premium<br>Paid    | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors                               | Chairman/CEO   | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters                                |
|--|---|----------------------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|---|
| \$2.8<br>billion<br>(Commo<br>n stock<br>and cash) | Phillips-Van<br>Heusen Corp.<br>("PVH") | The Warnaco<br>Group, Inc.       | Phillips-Van<br>Heusen<br>Corp. <sup>158</sup> | October 31,<br>2012 | Yes <sup>159</sup> | 90% - PVH<br>10% - Warnaco                                      | No                                   | 13 members<br>12 – PVH<br>(92%)<br>1 - Warnaco <sup>160</sup><br>(8%) | Emanuel Chirico, PVH's chairman and CEO, is expected to continue in these roles at the combined company. | None   | New York, NY<br>(PVH and<br>Warnaco)        |
| \$2.0<br>billion<br>(Commo<br>n stock<br>and cash) | priceline.com<br>Incorporated           | KAYAK<br>Software<br>Corporation | priceline.com<br>Incorporated                  | November<br>8, 2012 | Yes <sup>162</sup> | 96% -<br>priceline.com<br>4% - KAYAK                            | No                                   | No change.  | No change. 163   | None   | Norwalk, CT<br>(KAYAK and<br>priceline.com) |

<sup>158</sup> Warnaco will survive the merger as a wholly-owned subsidiary of PVH.

<sup>159 36%</sup> premium over Warnaco's per share closing price on October 26, 2012, the last trading day prior to the Warnaco board's approval of the merger.

<sup>160</sup> Helen McCluskey, Warnaco's president and CEO, is expected to join the board of directors of PVH.

<sup>161</sup> KAYAK Software Corporation will become a wholly-owned subsidiary of priceline.com Incorporated.

<sup>162 19.7%</sup> premium over the 30-day volume weighted average trading price of KAYAK's Class A common stock and a 24.6% premium over the 77-day volume weighted average trading price of KAYAK's Class A common stock.

<sup>163</sup> Steve Hafner, Kayak's CEO, will continue as CEO of KAYAK Software Corporation.

<sup>164</sup> Both companies were based in Norwalk, CT. Prior to the merger, KAYAK had entered into a lease agreement for office space in Stamford, CT that is under construction. Upon the completion of this space, it is expected that KAYAK will close its offices in Norwalk and move into its new offices in Stamford.



| Size <sup>1</sup>                   | Acquirer                            | Target                   | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity       | Date<br>Announced    | Premium<br>Paid    | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors                       | Chairman/CEO  | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters                                |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|---|--|---|
| \$2.6<br>billion<br>(Stock<br>only) | Leucadia<br>National<br>Corporation | Jefferies<br>Group, Inc. | Leucadia<br>National<br>Corporation | November<br>12, 2012 | Yes <sup>165</sup> | 64.7% -<br>Leucadia<br>35.3% -<br>Jefferies                     | No <sup>166</sup>                    | 14 members<br>8 – Leucadia<br>(57%)<br>6 – Jefferies<br>(43%) | Richard Handler, CEO and chairman of Jefferies, is expected to become CEO of Leucadia. Joseph Steinberg, Leucadia's President and one of its directors, is expected to become the chairman of Leucadia. | None   | New York, NY<br>(Leucadia and<br>Jefferies) |

<sup>165 19.2%</sup> premium over the closing price of Jefferies common stock on November 9, 2012 (the last trading day before the public announcement of the merger).

<sup>166</sup> However, the S-4 filed by Leucadia in connection with the merger makes reference to Citi (Jefferies' financial adviser) surveying mergers of equals for the purpose of its "Premium Paid" Analysis.



| Size <sup>1</sup>                                  | Acquirer  | Target  | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity                 | Date<br>Announced   | Premium<br>Paid    | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors             | Chairman/CEO   | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters         |
|--|---|---|---|---------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|----------------------|
| \$6.9<br>billion<br>(Commo<br>n stock<br>and cash) | Freeport-<br>McMoRan<br>Copper & Gold<br>Inc. ("FCX") | Plains Exploration & Production Company ("PXP") | Freeport-<br>McMoRan<br>Copper &<br>Gold Inc. | December 5,<br>2012 | Yes <sup>167</sup> | Not specified   | No                                   | 15 members<br>12 – FCX<br>(80%)<br>3 – PXP<br>(20%) | James Moffett, Chairman of FCX, is expected to continue as chairman of the combined company. Richard Adkerson, CEO of FCX, is expected to continue as CEO of the combined company. Upon completion of the acquisition, James Flores, PXP's chairman, president and CEO is expected be vice- chairman of FCX and CEO of FCX's oil and gas operations. | None   | Phoenix, AZ<br>(FCX) |

<sup>167 39%</sup> premium to PXP's closing price on December 4, 2012, and 42% to its one-month average price at that date.



| Size <sup>1</sup>                                  | Acquirer                                  | Target                   | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity                | Date<br>Announced   | Premium<br>Paid    | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity  | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors                          | Chairman/CEO   | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters  |
|--|---|--------------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|---|
| \$8.2<br>billion<br>(Commo<br>n stock<br>and cash) | Intercontinental Exchange, Inc.           | NYSE<br>Euronext         | Intercontinen<br>talExchange,<br>Inc.        | December 20, 2012   | Yes <sup>168</sup> | 64% - ICE<br>36% - NYSE  | No                                   | 15 members<br>11 – ICE<br>(73%)<br>4 – NYSE<br>Euronext<br>(27%) | Jeffrey Sprecher, chairman and CEO of Intercontinental , will continue as chairman and CEO of the combined company. Duncan Niederauer, the CEO of NYSE, will be president of the combined company and CEO of NYSE Group. | None   | Dual<br>headquarters.<br>Atlanta, GA<br>(ICE)<br>New York, NY<br>(NYSE) |
| \$5.0<br>billion<br>(Unit for<br>unit)             | Kinder Morgan<br>Energy<br>Partners, L.P. | Copano<br>Energy, L.L.C. | Kinder<br>Morgan<br>Energy<br>Partners, L.P. | January 29,<br>2013 | Yes <sup>169</sup> | Copano to hold<br>no more than<br>14.5% of the<br>aggregate<br>number of<br>Kinder Morgan<br>common units<br>and no more<br>than 10.3% of<br>the total units<br>of Kinder<br>Morgan. | No                                   | No change  | No change  | None   | Houston, TX<br>(Kinder<br>Morgan)                                       |

<sup>168 37.7%</sup> premium over NYSE Euronext's closing share price on December 19, 2012 (the last trading day before the public announcement of the merger).

169 23.5% premium over Copano's closing unit price on January 29, 2013 (the last trading day before the public announcement of the merger).



| Size <sup>1</sup>                                   | Acquirer                | Target               | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity        | Date<br>Announced   | Premium<br>Paid    | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors                                | Chairman/CEO | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters                         |
|---|-------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|--------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| \$13.1<br>billion<br>(Commo<br>n stock<br>and cash) | Liberty Global,<br>Inc. | Virgin Media<br>Inc. | New Liberty<br>Global <sup>171</sup> | February 5,<br>2013 | Yes <sup>172</sup> | 64% - Liberty<br>Global<br>36% - Virgin<br>Media                | No                                   | 12 members<br>11 – Liberty<br>Global (92%)<br>1 – Virgin<br>Media (8%) | No change    | None   | Englewood, CO<br>(Liberty<br>Global) |

<sup>170</sup> The merger consideration consisted of approximately 63% stock and 37% cash.

<sup>171</sup> As part of the transaction, Liberty Global created a new holding company, a UK public limited company, that will be listed on NASDAQ. Virgin Media stockholders received shares of this new holding company that have similar rights as the shares of Liberty Global, Inc.

<sup>172 24%</sup> premium over Virgin Media's closing share price on February 4, 2013 (the last trading day before the public announcement of the merger).



| \$3.1<br>billion<br>(Stock<br>only) | AMR Corp. | US Airways<br>Group, Inc. | American<br>Airlines<br>Group, Inc.<br>("AAG") | February 14, 2013 | No <sup>173</sup> | 72% - AMR<br>Corp.<br>28% - US<br>Airways<br>Group, Inc. | No | 12 members 3 – AMR <sup>174</sup> (25%) 4 – US Airway <sup>175</sup> (33%) 5 – selected by AMR creditor representative s (42%) | W. Douglas Parker, chairman and CEO of US Airways, will serve as CEO and a member of the board of directors of the combined company. Thomas Horton, chairman, president and CEO of American Airlines, will serve as chairman of the combined company. At the conclusion of Thomas Horton's service, W. Douglas Parker, chairman and CEO of US Airways, will assume the position of chairman of the combined company. 176 | Thomas Horton will initially serve as chairman of the combined company, until the earlier of December 9, 2014, the first annual meeting of the stockholders of AAG or a new chairman is elected by the board. Following Thomas Horton's removal as chairman (other than due to an election of a new chairman by the board of directors), W. Douglas Parker will serve as chairman of the combined company until a new chairman is elected by the board of directors. | Dallas-Fort<br>Worth, TX<br>(AMR) |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------|--|----|--|--|--|-----------------------------------|
|-------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------|--|----|--|--|--|-----------------------------------|





| Size <sup>1</sup>                        | Acquirer            | Target                 | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity      | Date<br>Announced   | Premium<br>Paid    | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors                     | Chairman/CEO   | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters          |
|--|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|
| \$4.9<br>billion<br>(Stock for<br>stock) | Linn Energy,<br>LLC | Berry<br>Petroleum Co. | Linn Energy,<br>LLC <sup>177</sup> | February<br>21,2013 | Yes <sup>178</sup> | 34% - LinnCo<br>LLC <sup>179</sup><br>66% - Linn<br>Energy      | No                                   | 7 members<br>6 – Linn<br>Energy (86%)<br>1 – Berry<br>(14%) | Mark E. Ellis,<br>chairman,<br>president and<br>CEO of Linn<br>Energy, will<br>continue as<br>chairman,<br>president and<br>CEO of Linn<br>Energy. | None   | Houston, TX<br>(Linn) |

<sup>173</sup> No premium was disclosed. In the S-4, the parties noted that the value of the consideration could not be determined by reference to trading values of US Airways Group common stock or AMR common stock.

<sup>174</sup> This includes Thomas Horton, the former president and CEO of American Airlines.

<sup>175</sup> This includes W. Douglas Parker, the former chairman and CEO of US Airways.

<sup>176</sup> Upon Thomas Horton stepping down as chairman (other than due to the election of a new chairman by the board of directors), W. Douglas Parker will serve as chairman until the election of a new chairman by the affirmative vote of the board of directors, which prior to the date that is the 18 month anniversary of December 9, 2013 will require the affirmative vote of at least 75% of the members of the board of directors, which must include at least one director who was designated as a director by US Airways Group. Mr. Horton will serve as chairman of the combined company until the earliest of (i) December 9, 2014, (ii) the day prior to the date of the first annual meeting of the stockholders of AAG (provided it does not occur prior to May 1, 2014), or (iii) the election of a new chairman by the affirmative vote of at least 75% of the members of the board of directors, which must include at least one director who was nominated as a director by AMR.

<sup>177</sup> Berry survived the two-step merger as a wholly-owned subsidiary of Linn.

<sup>178 19.8%</sup> premium over Berry's closing price per share on February 20, 2013 (the last trading day before the public announcement of the merger) and a 23.1% premium to the one month average price of Berry's shares on February 20, 2013.

<sup>179</sup> LinnCo LLC is a publicly traded limited liability company whose sole assets are ownership units in Linn Energy. The Berry stockholders received units in LinnCo LLC, which in turn owns 34% of the units of Linn Energy. The percentage of LinnCo LLC owned by the Berry stockholders was not disclosed.



| Sim | ps | on  |
|-----|----|-----|
|     |    | her |

| Size <sup>1</sup>                   | Acquirer           | Target                    | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Date<br>Announced | Premium<br>Paid | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors                     | Chairman/CEO  | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters  |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|---|--|---|
| \$1.2<br>billion<br>(Stock<br>only) | Office Depot, Inc. | OfficeMax<br>Incorporated | Office Depot, Inc.            | February 20, 2013 | Yes 180         | 55% - Office<br>Depot<br>45% -<br>OfficeMax                     | Yes                                  | 12 members 6 – Office Depot (50%)181 6 – OfficeMax (50%)182 | Each of Neil Austrian, CEO and chairman of Office Depot, and Ravi Saligram, CEO and chairman of OfficeMax, will become Co- CEOs, co- chairpersons and co-lead outside directors of the combined company (unless a successor CEO is appointed prior to the consummation of the transaction) until the appointment of a new CEO. 183 Office Depot and OfficeMax will each designate one director for election as Co- Chairperson. | Yes, for<br>chairman <sup>184</sup>                | Dual headquarters. 185 Boca Raton, FL (Office Depot) Naperville, IL (OfficeMax) |

<sup>180 14.9%</sup> premium over OfficeMax's closing price per share on February 15, 2013.

<sup>181</sup> Includes Neil Austrian, former CEO and chairman of Office Depot and co-CEO of the combined company.

<sup>182</sup> Includes Ravi Saligram, former CEO and chairman of OfficeMax and co-CEO of the combined company.



| Size <sup>1</sup>   | Acquirer               | Target                                | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity                           | Date<br>Announced | Premium<br>Paid    | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity   | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors  | Chairman/CEO  | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters               |
|---|------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|----------------------------|
| \$1.6<br>Billion<br>(Units<br>and<br>cash) <sup>186</sup> | Inergy<br>Midstream LP | Crestwood<br>Midstream<br>Partners LP | Crestwood<br>Midstream<br>Partners<br>LP <sup>187</sup> | May 6, 2013       | Yes <sup>188</sup> | 57.2% - Inergy<br>Midstream <sup>189</sup><br>38.1% -<br>Crestwood<br>Midstream <sup>190</sup><br>4.7% Inergy,<br>L.P. <sup>191</sup> | Yes                                  | Initially, 8 members <sup>192</sup> 4 – Crestwood Midstream (50%) 4 – Inergy Midstream (50%) Crestwood Holdings LLC indirectly controls the general partner of the combined entity and, therefore, controls the composition of the board on a going forward basis. | Robert G. Phillips, Crestwood Midstream's chairman, president and CEO, will become chairman, president and CEO of the combined company. The chairman, CEO and president of Inergy Midstream will resign from those roles, but will continue to serve as a director of the combined company. | None   | Houston, TX<br>(Crestwood) |

<sup>183</sup> The merger agreement provided for the creation of a selection committee composed of equal numbers of Office Depot and OfficeMax independent directors as soon as practicable after the announcement of the transaction to recommend a new CEO candidate to the combined board. On November 12, 2013, the combined company announced the appointment of Roland C. Smith, who was associated with neither Office Depot or OfficeMax, as chairman and CEO of Office Depot, Inc. Both Neil Austrian and Ravi Saligram resigned from the company and Board.

<sup>184</sup> If the successor CEO is one of the Co-CEOs or any former or current executive officer of either party, then the party whose CEO is appointed successor CEO will have the right to designate the chairperson and lead outside director from among its independent director designees. If the successor CEO is not a Co-CEO or any former or current executive officer of either party, then Office Depot would elect the lead outside director and chairperson from the date on which the successor CEO is appointed until the date halfway between such date and the four year anniversary of the closing of the merger, upon which time OfficeMax will appoint the lead outside director and chairperson until the four year anniversary of the elosing of the merger.

<sup>185</sup> The combined company had dual headquarters upon the consummation of transaction (and was to continue to have dual headquarters until a single headquarters was approved). On December 10, 2013, the combined entity announced that its sole headquarters would be Boca Raton, FL.

<sup>186</sup> All unitholders of Crestwood Midstream Partners LP received 1.070 common units of Inergy Midstream LP per unit of Crestwood Midstream Partners LP. Additionally, unitholders of Crestwood Midstream Partners LP. The consideration consisted of approximately 98% stock and 2% cash.

<sup>187</sup> Crestwood Midstream was initially merged with a subsidiary of Inergy Midstream. Following the initial merger, Crestwood Midstream was then merged with Inergy Midstream, with Inergy Midstream being the surviving entity. The entity was then renamed Crestwood Midstream Partners LP.



| Size <sup>1</sup>  | Acquirer  | Target  | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity                             | Date<br>Announced | Premium<br>Paid    | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors         | Chairman/CEO   | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters                                 |
|--|---|---|---|-------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| \$2.9<br>Billion<br>(Commo<br>n stock<br>and<br>cash) <sup>193</sup> | Fidelity<br>National<br>Financial, Inc.<br>("FNF")          | Lender<br>Processing<br>Services, Inc.<br>("LPS") | Fidelity<br>National<br>Financial,<br>Inc. <sup>194</sup> | May 28,<br>2013   | Yes <sup>195</sup> | 86% - FNF<br>14% - LPS  | No                                   | No change                                       | No change  | None   | Jacksonville,<br>FL<br>(FNF <sup>196</sup> ) |
| \$2.2<br>billion<br>(Stock<br>only)                                  | Mid-America<br>Apartment<br>Communities,<br>Inc.<br>("MAA") | Colonial<br>Properties<br>Trust<br>("CPT")        | Mid-America<br>Apartment<br>Communities<br>, Inc.         |                   | Yes <sup>197</sup> | 56% - MAA<br>44% - CPT  | No                                   | 12 members<br>7 – MAA<br>(58%)<br>5 – CPT (42%) | H. Eric Bolton,<br>Jr., CEO and<br>chairman of<br>MAA, will<br>continue as CEO<br>and chairman of<br>the combined<br>entity. | None   | Memphis, TN<br>(MAA)                         |

<sup>188</sup> The total consideration to unitholders of Crestwood Midstream other than Crestwood Holdings LLC represented a 14% premium over Crestwood Midstream's closing unit price on May 3, 2013, (the last trading day preceding announcement of the transaction). The consideration of Inergy Midstream units represented a 5% premium on the 20-day volume weighted average price of the common units of Crestwood Midstream.

<sup>189</sup> This includes the current public unitholders of Inergy Midstream, the current public unitholders of Inergy, L.P. and the current management of Inergy Midstream and Inergy, L.P.

<sup>190</sup> This includes Crestwood Midstream unitholders and Crestwood Holdings and its affiliates.

<sup>191</sup> This transaction took place through a series of transactions, which included the acquisition of the general partner of Inergy, L.P. by Crestwood Holdings LLC. Inergy, L.P. indirectly owns 100% of the general partner of combined company.

<sup>192</sup> The board of directors which makes decisions for the combined company is the board of directors of the general partner of the combined company.

<sup>193</sup> Approximately 50% of the consideration was to be paid in cash and 50% of the consideration was to be paid in stock.

<sup>194</sup> LPS will survive the transaction as a wholly-owned subsidiary of FNF. At closing, FNF will combine its ServiceLink business with LPS in a new consolidated holding company, Black Knight Financial Services, Inc. ("Black Knight"). As part of the Black Knight transaction, Thomas H. Lee Partners, L.P. ("THLee") will make an investment in Black Knight Financial Services, Inc., resulting in FNF owning 81% and THLee 19% of Black Knight, respectively.

<sup>195 19%</sup> premium to the prior 30-day average closing prices and a 25% premium to the prior 60 day average closing price for Lender Processing Services, Inc.'s common stock through May 22, 2013, (the last trading day before the public announcement of the merger).

<sup>196</sup> Both of the companies were headquartered in Jacksonville, FL.

<sup>197 10.7%</sup> premium on the closing share price of CPT shares on May 31, 2013 (the last trading day before the public announcement of the merger).



| Size <sup>1</sup>  | Acquirer   | Target  | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity                     | Date<br>Announced | Premium<br>Paid    | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors                             | Chairman/CEO  | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters                    |
|--|--|---|---|-------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------------|
| \$3.0<br>billion<br>(Commo<br>n stock,<br>preferred<br>stock and<br>cash) <sup>198</sup> | American<br>Realty Capital<br>Properties, Inc.<br>("ARCP") | American<br>Realty Capital<br>Trust IV, Inc.<br>("ARCT IV") | American<br>Realty Capital<br>Properties,<br>Inc. | July 2, 2013      | Yes <sup>199</sup> | 63% - ARCP<br>37% - ARCT<br>IV <sup>200</sup>                   | No                                   | No change <sup>201</sup>  | No change   | None   | New York, NY<br>(ARCP)          |
| \$2.3<br>billion<br>(Commo<br>n stock<br>and<br>cash) <sup>202</sup>                     | PacWest<br>Bancorp   | CapitalSource<br>Inc.                                       | PacWest<br>Bancorp <sup>203</sup>                 | July 22,<br>2013  | Yes <sup>204</sup> | 45% - PacWest<br>55% -<br>CapitalSource                         | No                                   | 13 members<br>8 – PacWest<br>(62%)<br>5 –<br>CapitalSource<br>(38%) | Matt Wagner,<br>CEO of<br>PacWest, will<br>continue as CEO<br>of combined<br>company.<br>John<br>Eggemeyer,<br>chairman of<br>PacWest, will<br>continue as<br>chairman of the<br>combined<br>company. | None   | Los Angeles,<br>CA<br>(PacWest) |

<sup>198</sup> For each share of ARCT IV, ARCP issued (1) \$9.00 in cash, (2) 0.5190 of a share of ARCP common stock, and (3) 0.5937 shares of ARCP Series F Cumulative Redeemable Preferred Stock for a fixed nominal consideration of \$30.52. The consideration consisted of approximately 29% cash, 22% common stock and 49% Series F Cumulative Redeemable Preferred Stock.

<sup>199</sup> The consideration represents a 22% share premium.

<sup>200</sup> This assumes that 75% of the merger consideration is paid in the form of shares of ARCP common stock.

<sup>201</sup> The board of directors of the combined company was to be unchanged from ARCP's board; however, following the death of an ARCP director, in October 2013, William G. Stanley, the lead independent director of ARCT IV prior to the closing of the merger, was nominated as an independent director of ARCP effective upon closing of the transaction.

<sup>202</sup> CapitalSource stockholders will receive \$2.47 in cash and 0.2837 shares of PacWest common stock for each share of CapitalSource common stock, for a total value of \$11.64 based on the closing price of PacWest on July 19, 2013. The consideration consists of approximately 21% cash and 79% stock.

<sup>203</sup> The combined subsidiary bank will be called Pacific Western Bank.

<sup>204 19%</sup> premium over ARCT IV's closing share price on July 19, 2013 (the last trading day before the public announcement of the merger).



| Size <sup>1</sup>                                   | Acquirer              | Target                | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity     | Date<br>Announced | Premium<br>Paid | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors  | Chairman/CEO   | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO   | Headquarters   |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| \$14.2<br>billion<br>(Stock<br>only) <sup>205</sup> | Publicis Groupe<br>SA | Omnicom<br>Group Inc. | Publicis<br>Omnicom<br>Group N.V. | July 28,<br>2013  | No              | 50.64% -<br>Publicis<br>49.36%<br>Omnicom                       | Yes                                  | 16 members <sup>206</sup> 8 – Omnicom <sup>207</sup> (50%) 8 – Publicis <sup>208</sup> (50%) | John D. Wren, the president and CEO of Omnicom, and Maurice Lévy, the CEO of Publicis, were to become Co-CEOs.  The chairman of Omnicom was initially to be the chairman, and the chairperson of Publicis was to become the vice-chairperson. After the 2015 annual meeting, the vice-chairperson was to become the chairperson, and the chairman was to be the vice-chairman. The roles were to alternate annually until Maurice Lévy would have become the chairman. | 30 months following the closing, John D. Wren, the president and CEO of Omnicom, was to become the sole CEO, and Maurice Lévy, the CEO of Publicis, was to become the sole chairman. | Dual headquarters. Paris, France (Publicis) New York, NY (Omnicom) |

<sup>205</sup> The merger agreement between Publicis and Omnicom was terminated on May 8, 2014.

<sup>206</sup> Equal representation on the board of directors will be maintained until the later of (i) the 2019 annual stockholders meeting of combined company and (ii) modification of such governance structure by an affirmative vote of two-thirds of the entire board of directors.





| Size <sup>1</sup>  | Acquirer  | Target   | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity                          | Date<br>Announced    | Premium<br>Paid    | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors  | Chairman/CEO  | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters                           |
|--|---|--|--|----------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|--|
| \$5.8<br>billion<br>(Commo<br>n stock<br>and<br>cash) <sup>209</sup> | Community<br>Health Systems,<br>Inc.<br>("CHS") | Health<br>Management<br>Associates,<br>Inc.<br>("HMA") | Community<br>Health<br>Systems,<br>Inc. <sup>210</sup> | July 30,<br>2013     | Yes <sup>211</sup> | 84% - CHS<br>16% - HMA  | No                                   | No change  | No change   | None   | Franklin, TN<br>(CHS)                  |
| \$1.0<br>billion<br>(Stock for<br>stock)                             | Parkway<br>Properties, Inc.                     | Thomas<br>Properties<br>Group Inc.                     | Parkway<br>Properties,<br>Inc.                         | September<br>5, 2013 | Yes <sup>212</sup> | 78.7% -<br>Parkway<br>21.3% -<br>Thomas<br>Properties           | No                                   | 10 members<br>9 – Parkway<br>Properties<br>(90%)<br>1- Thomas<br>Properties<br>(10%) | James A.<br>Thomas,<br>president and<br>CEO of Thomas<br>Properties,<br>became<br>chairman of<br>Parkway's board<br>of directors. | None   | Orlando, FL<br>(Parkway<br>Properties) |

<sup>207</sup> This includes John D. Wren, the current President and CEO of Omnicom.

<sup>208</sup> This includes Maurice Lévy, the current CEO of Publicis Groupe.

<sup>209</sup> The consideration will consist of \$10.50 per share in cash plus 0.06942 of shares of CHS common stock for each HMA share, for a total value of \$13.78 per HMA share based on CHS's closing stock price on July 29, 2013. The consideration will consist of approximately 76% cash.

<sup>210</sup> HMA will survive the merger as a wholly-owned subsidiary of CHS.

<sup>211 23%</sup> premium over the HMA's closing share price on May 24, 2013, the final day prior to the public announcement of the implementation of its stockholder rights plan.

<sup>212 9.8%</sup> premium over Thomas Properties' closing share price on September 4, 2013 (the last trading day before the public announcement of the merger).



| Size <sup>1</sup>  | Acquirer                          | Target                         | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity     | Date<br>Announced  | Premium<br>Paid    | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors        | Chairman/CEO   | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters             |
|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--------------------------|
| \$1.9<br>billion<br>(Commo<br>n stock<br>and<br>cash) <sup>213</sup> | Umpqua<br>Holdings<br>Corporation | Sterling<br>Financial<br>Corp. | Umpqua<br>Holdings<br>Corporation | September 11, 2013 | Yes <sup>214</sup> | 51% - Umpqua<br>49% - Sterling                                  | No                                   | 13 members 9 – Umpqua (69%) 4 – Sterling (31%) | Ray Davis, the Umpqua president and CEO, will continue as president and CEO of the combined company.  Greg Seibly, the Sterling president and CEO, will become copresident with current Umpqua co-president (Cort O'Haver).  Peggy Fowler, the Umpqua board chair, will continue as board chair of the combined company. | None   | Portland, OR<br>(Umpqua) |

<sup>213</sup> Sterling stockholders will receive 1.671 shares of Umpqua common stock and \$2.18 cash for each share of Sterling common stock for a total value of \$30.52, based on the closing price of Umpqua shares on September 11, 2013. The consideration will consist of approximately 7% cash and 93% stock.

<sup>214 15%</sup> premium over Sterling's September 11, 2013 closing stock price (the last trading day before the public announcement of the merger) and 16% premium over Sterling's 30-day average closing stock price.



| Size <sup>1</sup>                   | Acquirer               | Target                 | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity   | Date<br>Announced                 | Premium<br>Paid    | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors   | Chairman/CEO   | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters   |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| \$9.3<br>billion<br>(Stock<br>only) | Applied Materials Inc. | Tokyo Electron<br>Ltd. | To be determined by the parties prior to the closing of the merger. 215 | September 24, 2013 <sup>216</sup> | Yes <sup>217</sup> | 68% - Applied<br>Materials<br>32% - Tokyo<br>Electron           | Yes                                  | 11 members <sup>218</sup> 5 – Applied Materials <sup>219</sup> 5 – Tokyo Electron <sup>220</sup> 1 –mutually agreed upon between Tokyo Electron and Applied Materials | Gary E. Dickerson, president and CEO of Applied Materials, will be the CEO of the combined company. Tetsuro Higashi, chairman, president and CEO of Tokyo Electron, will become chairman of the combined company. Michael R. Splinter, the executive chairman of Applied Materials and Tetsuo Tsuneishi, the vice chairman of Tokyo Electron, will become co- vice chairmen of the combined company. | None   | Dual headquarters. Santa Clara, CA (Applied Materials) Tokyo, Japan (Tokyo Electron) |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>215</sup> On July 7, 2014, Applied Materials and Tokyo Electron announced the new name of the combined company, which will be Eteris.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>216</sup> The Applied Materials/Tokyo Electron transaction was terminated by the parties on April 26, 2015 for regulatory reasons.

<sup>217 6%</sup> premium over Tokyo Electron's closing share price on September 23, 2013 (the last trading day before the public announcement of the merger).

<sup>218</sup> The Nominating Committee of the combined company will initially be comprised of 3 non-executive directors (one selected by Applied Materials, one selected by Tokyo Electron and one jointly selected by Applied and Tokyo Electron). During the 5 year period following the closing of the transaction, the Nominating Committee will take into account and preserve the composition of the board and allocation among directors among Applied Materials and Tokyo Electron as of the closing of the merger.



| Size¹  | Acquirer   | Target                                      | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity                     | Date<br>Announced   | Premium<br>Paid    | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors                | Chairman/CEO  | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters            |
|--|--|---|---|---------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|-------------------------|
| \$5.3<br>billion<br>(units<br>and<br>cash) <sup>221</sup>            | Regency Energy<br>Partners L.P.                            | PVR Partners,<br>L.P.                       | Regency<br>Energy<br>Partners LP                  | October 10,<br>2013 | Yes <sup>222</sup> | 62% -<br>Regency <sup>223</sup><br>38% - PVR                    | No                                   | No change  | No change   | None   | Dallas, TX<br>(Regency) |
| \$6.5<br>billion<br>(Commo<br>n stock<br>and<br>cash) <sup>224</sup> | American<br>Realty Capital<br>Properties, Inc.<br>("ARCP") | Cole Real<br>Estate<br>Investments,<br>Inc. | American<br>Realty Capital<br>Properties,<br>Inc. | October 23,<br>2013 | Yes <sup>225</sup> | 60% - ARCP <sup>226</sup><br>40% - Cole<br>Real Estate          | No                                   | 9 members <sup>227</sup> 7 – ARCP (78%) 2 – Cole (22%) | Nicholas S. Schorsch, founder and chairman of ARCP, will be executive chairman and interim CEO of the combined company, pending completion of search for new CEO. | None   | New York, NY<br>(ARCP)  |

- 219 Two of these members will be Michael R. Splinter, the Executive Chairman of Applied Materials, and Gary Dickerson, the President and CEO of Applied Materials.
- 220 Two of these members will include Tetsuro Higashi, the chairman, CEO and President of Tokyo Electron Ltd. and Tetsuo Tsuneishi, the Vice Chairman of Tokyo Electron Ltd.
- 221 PVR unitholders will receive 1.020 common units of Regency for each PVR unit held and a one-time cash payment at closing of the merger of approximately \$40 million in the aggregate. The merger consideration will consist of approximately 1% cash and 99% stock.
- 222 25.7% premium on the closing price of PVR's common units on October 9, 2013 (the last trading day before the public announcement of the merger) and a 24.8% premium to the volume weighted average closing price of PVR's common units for the 10 trading days ending October 9, 2013.
- 223 This includes a 1.6% general partner interest held by Regency GP LP, the general partner of Regency.
- 224 Cole stockholders may elect to receive 1.0929 shares of ARCP common stock or \$13.82 cash per share. In the event elections of cash payments exceed 20% of Cole's outstanding shares, the elections will be prorated. The consideration is valued at \$14.59 per share of Cole common stock based on ARCP's closing price on October 22, 2013 and a fixed exchange ratio of 1.0929. At least 80% of the merger consideration will consist of common stock.
- 225 13.8% premium on Cole's closing share price of \$12.82 on October 22, 2013 (the last trading day before the public announcement of the merger).
- 226 This assumes 80% of the merger consideration is paid in the form of shares of ARCP common stock. If no cash elections are made, ARCP stockholders would hold approximately 35% and Cole stockholders will hold 65% of the combined company's common stock.
- 227 Two of Cole's existing independent directors will become additional independent directors of ARCP, subject to approval by the current ARCP board.



| Size <sup>1</sup>   | Acquirer                           | Target                               | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity                | Date<br>Announced                | Premium<br>Paid    | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors   | Chairman/CEO | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters                        |
|---|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| \$4.3<br>billion<br>(Stock<br>and<br>cash) <sup>228</sup> | Essex Property<br>Trust, Inc.      | BRE<br>Properties,<br>Inc.           | Essex<br>Property<br>Trust, Inc.             | December<br>19, 2013             | Yes <sup>229</sup> | 63% - Essex<br>37% - BRE  | No                                   | 13 members<br>10 – Essex<br>(76.9%)<br>3 – BRE<br>(23.1%)   | No change    | None   | Palo Alto, CA<br>(Essex)            |
| \$2.4<br>billion<br>(Stock for<br>stock) <sup>230</sup>   | Martin Marietta<br>Materials, Inc. | Texas<br>Industries,<br>Inc.         | Martin<br>Marietta<br>Materials,<br>Inc.     | January 28,<br>2014              | Yes <sup>231</sup> | 69% - Martin<br>Marietta<br>31% - Texas<br>Industries           | No                                   | 10 members 9 – Martin Marietta (90%) 1 – Jointly selected by Martin Marietta and Texas Industries (10%) | No change    | None   | Raleigh, NC<br>(Martin<br>Marietta) |
| \$45.8<br>billion<br>(Stock for<br>stock) <sup>232</sup>  | Comcast<br>Corporation             | Time Warner<br>Cable Inc.<br>("TWC") | Comcast<br>Corporation<br>233<br>("Comcast") | February 13, 2014 <sup>234</sup> | Yes <sup>235</sup> | 76% - Comcast<br>24% - TWC <sup>236</sup>                       | No                                   | No change   | No change    | None   | Philadelphia<br>(Comcast)           |

<sup>228</sup> Each BRE common share will be converted into 0.2971 shares of Essex common stock plus \$12.33 in cash, for a total value of \$56.21 per BRE share based on the closing stock price for Essex on December 18, 2013. The merger consideration will consist of approximately 22% cash.

<sup>229 .5%</sup> premium based on the closing price of BRE shares on December 18, 2013 (the last trading day before the public announcement of the merger).

<sup>230</sup> For each share of Texas Industries, Texas Industries stockholders will receive 0.700 shares of Martin Marietta common stock.

<sup>231 15%</sup> premium based on the closing stock prices of both companies on December 12, 2013, the last trading day prior to market speculation of a potential transaction.

<sup>232</sup> Each TWC share will be exchanged for 2.875 shares of Comcast Class A common stock, for a value of approximately \$158.82 per share based on the closing price of Comcast shares on February 12, 2014.

<sup>233</sup> TWC will survive as a wholly-owned subsidiary of Comcast.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>234</sup> On April 24, 2015, Comcast and TWC announced the termination of the merger agreement.

<sup>235 18%</sup> premium to TWC's closing price on February 12, 2014, the last trading day prior to the announcement of the transaction.

<sup>236</sup> The Comcast Class A common stock received by TWC stockholders will represent 24% of the outstanding shares of Comcast common stock and approximately 18% of the combined voting power of Comcast common stock.



| Size <sup>1</sup>  | Acquirer                            | Target                         | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity       | Date<br>Announced    | Premium<br>Paid    | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors                          | Chairman/CEO  | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters                 |
|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|------------------------------|
| \$25.6<br>billion<br>(Stock<br>and<br>cash) <sup>237</sup> | Actavis plc                         | Forest<br>Laboratories<br>Inc. | Actavis plc                         | February 18,<br>2014 | Yes <sup>238</sup> | 65% - Actavis<br>35% -Forest                                    | No                                   | 14 members<br>11 – Actavis<br>(79%)<br>3 – Forest<br>(21%)       | Brent Saunders,<br>the former CEO<br>and President of<br>Forest, became<br>the CEO of<br>Actavis.<br>Paul Bisaro, the<br>former<br>chairman and<br>CEO of Actavis,<br>continued as<br>chairman of<br>Actavis. | None   | Dublin<br>(Actavis)          |
| \$2.8<br>billion<br>(Stock for<br>stock) <sup>239</sup>    | Brookdale<br>Senior Living,<br>Inc. | Emeritus<br>Corporation        | Brookdale<br>Senior Living,<br>Inc. | February<br>20, 2014 | Yes <sup>240</sup> | 73.1% -<br>Brookdale<br>26.9% -<br>Emeritus                     | No                                   | 8 members<br>7 – Brookdale<br>(87.5%)<br>1 – Emeritus<br>(12.5%) | Andy Smith,<br>CEO of<br>Brookdale, will<br>serve as CEO of<br>the combined<br>company.   | None   | Nashville, TN<br>(Brookdale) |

<sup>237</sup> Each Forest stockholder may elect to receive either (i) \$26.04 in cash and 0.3306 Actavis shares, (ii) \$86.81 in cash or (iii) 0.4723 Actavis shares for each share of Forest common stock, subject to proration.

<sup>238 25%</sup> premium to Forest's closing price on February 14, 2014, the last trading day before the announcement of the transaction.

<sup>239</sup> Each share of Emeritus will be converted into 0.95 of a share of Brookdale.

<sup>240 32%</sup> premium to Emeritus' closing price on February 19, 2014, the last trading day before the announcement of the transaction.



| Size <sup>1</sup>   | Acquirer   | Target  | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity      | Date<br>Announced    | Premium<br>Paid    | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors                  | Chairman/CEO   | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters   |
|---|--|---|------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| \$1.6<br>billion<br>(Stock for<br>stock) <sup>241</sup>   | RF Micro<br>Devices, Inc.<br>("RFMD")                | TriQuint<br>Semiconductor<br>, Inc.<br>("TriQuint") | Qorvo, Inc.                        | February 24,<br>2014 | Yes <sup>242</sup> | 50% - RFMD<br>50% - TriQuint                                    | Yes                                  | 10 members<br>5 – RFMD<br>(50%)<br>5 – TriQuint<br>(50%) | Bob Bruggeworth, CEO of RFMD, will serve as CEO of the combined entity. Ralph Quinsey, CEO of TriQuint, will serve as the non-executive chairman of the combined entity. | None   | Dual<br>Headquarters<br>Greensboro,<br>NC and<br>Hillsboro, OR |
| \$1.6<br>billion<br>(Stock<br>and<br>cash) <sup>243</sup> | Energy XXI<br>(Bermuda)<br>Limited<br>("Energy XXI") | EPL Oil & Gas<br>Inc.<br>("EPL")                    | Energy XXI<br>(Bermuda)<br>Limited | March 12,<br>2014    | Yes <sup>244</sup> | 77% - Energy<br>XXI<br>23% - EPL                                | No                                   | 9 members<br>8 – Energy<br>XXI (89%)<br>1 – EPL (11%)    | John Schiller,<br>Energy XXI<br>chairman and<br>CEO, will<br>become the CEO<br>and chairman of<br>the combined<br>company.   | None   | Houston, TX<br>(Both)  |

<sup>241</sup> Each share of TriQuint will be converted into 1.675 shares of the combined company and each share of RFMD will be converted into one share of the combined company.

<sup>242 5.4%</sup> premium to TriQuint's closing price on February 21, 2014, the last trading day prior to the announcement of the transaction.

<sup>243</sup> For each share of EPL, EPL stockholders will receive either (i) \$39.00 in cash, (ii) 1.669 common shares of Energy XXI or (iii) \$25.35 in cash plus 0.584 common shares of Energy XXI per EPL share at their election, subject to proration.

<sup>244 34%</sup> premium to EPL's closing price on March 11, 2014, the last trading day before the announcement of the transaction.



| Size <sup>1</sup>   | Acquirer              | Target                               | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Date<br>Announced | Premium<br>Paid    | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors                             | Chairman/CEO  | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters             |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|---|--|--------------------------|
| \$1.5<br>billion<br>(Stock<br>and<br>cash) <sup>245</sup> | Media General<br>Inc. | LIN Media<br>LLC                     | Media<br>General, Inc.        | March 21,<br>2014 | Yes <sup>246</sup> | 64% - Media<br>General<br>36% - LIN                             | No                                   | 11 members<br>7 – Media<br>General (64%)<br>4 – LIN (36%)           | Vincent L. Sadusky, president and CEO of LIN, will become the President and CEO of the combined company.  J. Stewart Bryan III, the chairman of Media General, will continue as the chairman of the combined company. | None   | Richmond, VA<br>(Both)   |
| \$5.7<br>billion<br>(Stock<br>and<br>cash) <sup>247</sup> | Mallinckrodt<br>plc   | Questcor<br>Pharmaceutica<br>Is Inc. | Mallinckrodt<br>plc           | April 7, 2014     | Yes <sup>248</sup> | 50.5% -<br>Mallinckrodt<br>49.5% -<br>Questcor                  | No                                   | 12 members<br>9 –<br>Mallinckrodt<br>(75%)<br>3 – Questcor<br>(25%) | No change   | None   | Dublin<br>(Mallinckrodt) |

<sup>245</sup> For each share of LIN, LIN stockholders will receive either (i) \$27.82 in cash or (ii) 1.5762 shares of the combined company at their election, subject to proration. Media General stockholders will receive one share of the combined company for each share of Media General.

<sup>246 28%</sup> premium to LIN's trailing 20-day volume weighted average price on March 19, 2014, the last trading day before the announcement of the transaction.

<sup>247</sup> For each share of Questcor, Questcor stockholders received \$30.00 in cash and 0.897 shares of Mallinckrodt for each share of Questcor common stock for a total value of approximately \$86.10 based on the stock price of Mallinckrodt on April 4, 2014.

<sup>248 27%</sup> premium to Questcor's closing price on April 4, 2014, the last trading day prior to the announcement of the transaction.



| Size <sup>1</sup>   | Acquirer                                    | Target  | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity       | Date<br>Announced | Premium<br>Paid    | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors | Chairman/CEO  | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters                       |
|---|---|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|---|--|------------------------------------|
| \$1.7<br>billion<br>(Units<br>and<br>cash) <sup>249</sup> | Energy Transfer<br>Partners L.P.<br>("ETP") | Susser<br>Holdings<br>Corporation<br>("Susser") | Energy<br>Transfer<br>Partners L.P. | April 28,<br>2014 | Yes <sup>250</sup> | 95,4% - ETP<br>4.6% -<br>Susser <sup>251</sup>                  | No                                   | No change                               | Kelcy L. Warren of ETP will continue as CEO and chairman of the board of directors.  Bob Owens, president and CEO of Sunoco, Inc., will serve as CEO of Susser Petroleum Partners L.P. and will report to Kelcy Warren, CEO of Energy Transfer. Sam Susser, chairman of Susser Holdings, will continue as chairman of Susser Petroleum Partners, L.P. | None   | Dallas, TX<br>(ETP) <sup>252</sup> |

<sup>249</sup> Susser stockholders have the right to elect either (i) a combination of \$40.125 in cash and 0.7253 common units of ETP, (ii) \$80.25 in cash or (iii) 1.4506 common units of ETP, for each share of Susser held; subject to proration to ensure that the aggregate amount of cash paid and common units issued equals approximately 50% of the aggregate merger consideration.

<sup>250 41%</sup> premium to Susser's closing price on April 25, 2014, the last trading day before the public announcement of the transaction.

<sup>251</sup> Susser's stockholders hold approximately 15.8 million common units of ETP, which is 4.6% of 325,444,109, the number of outstanding common units reported in ETP's 10-Q filed on August 7, 2014 (the last filing prior to the closing), plus the 15.8 million shares issued in connection with the transaction.

<sup>252</sup> Susser Petroleum Partners, L.P. will continue to be headquartered in Houston, Texas.



| Size <sup>1</sup>  | Acquirer                                  | Target  | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Date<br>Announced | Premium<br>Paid    | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity   | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors                | Chairman/CEO   | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters                        |
|--|---|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|
| \$9.8<br>billion<br>(Stock for<br>stock) <sup>253</sup>    | Alliant<br>Techsystems<br>Inc.<br>("ATK") | Orbital<br>Sciences<br>Corporation                      | Orbital ATK,<br>Inc.          | April 29,<br>2014 | No <sup>254</sup>  | 53.8% - ATK<br>46.2% - Orbital                                    | Yes                                  | 16 members<br>9 – Orbital<br>(56%)<br>7 – ATK<br>(44%) | Gen. Ronald R. Fogleman, chairman of ATK's board, will continue as the chairman of the combined company. David W. Thompson, CEO of Orbital, will be President and CEO of the combined company. | None   | Dulles, VA<br>(Orbital)             |
| \$49.6<br>billion<br>(Stock<br>and<br>cash) <sup>255</sup> | AT&T Inc.                                 | DIRECTV   | AT&T Inc.                     | May 18,<br>2014   | Yes <sup>256</sup> | 84.4-85.7% -<br>AT&T<br>14.3-15.6% -<br>DIRECTV                   | No                                   | No change  | No change  | None   | Dallas, TX <sup>257</sup><br>(AT&T) |
| \$1.9<br>billion<br>(Stock<br>and<br>cash) <sup>258</sup>  | Ventas Inc.                               | American<br>Realty Capital<br>Healthcare<br>Trust, Inc. | Ventas Inc.                   | June 2, 2014      | Yes <sup>259</sup> | 92% - Ventas<br>8% <sup>260</sup> -<br>American<br>Realty Capital | No                                   | No change  | No change  | None   | Chicago, IL<br>(Ventas)             |

<sup>253</sup> For each share of Orbital, Orbital stockholders will have the right to receive 0.449 of a share of ATK common stock. ATK stockholders will continue to hold their shares of ATK common stock.

<sup>254</sup> No premium was disclosed. In the S-4, the parties noted that the value of the consideration could not be determined prior to the effective time of the merger as prior to the consummation of the merger, ATK will consummate a spin-off of certain assets.

<sup>255</sup> For each share of DIRECTV, DIRECTV stockholders will receive a fixed value of \$95 comprised of \$28.50 per share in cash and AT&T shares, subject to a collar mechanism on the stock portion of the consideration

<sup>256 30%</sup> premium to DIRECTV's closing price on March 25, 2014, the last trading day prior to the Bloomberg article speculating on DISH to approach DirecTV.

<sup>257</sup> DIRECTV will be headquartered in El Segundo, CA.

<sup>258</sup> For each share of American Realty Capital, American Realty Capital stockholders may elect to receive either (i) \$11.33 in cash or (ii) 0.1688 shares of Ventas, subject to proration if the cash election exceeds 10% of the shares of American Realty Capital common stock issued and outstanding as of immediately prior to the consummation of the merger.

<sup>259 14%</sup> premium to American Realty Capital's closing price on May 30, 2014, the last trading day prior to the announcement of the transaction.





| Size <sup>1</sup>   | Acquirer                            | Target                           | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity       | Date<br>Announced | Premium<br>Paid    | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors                                 | Chairman/CEO  | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters   |
|---|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|
| \$7.3<br>billion<br>(Stock<br>and<br>cash) <sup>261</sup> | Level 3<br>Communication<br>s, Inc. | tw telecom,<br>Inc.              | Level 3<br>Communicati<br>ons, Inc. | June 16,<br>2014  | Yes <sup>262</sup> | 71% - Level 3<br>29% - tw                                       | No                                   | 12 members<br>9 – Level 3<br>(75%)<br>3 – tw (25%)                      | No change   | None   | Broomfield, CO<br>(Level 3)                              |
| \$9.0<br>billion<br>(Stock<br>and<br>cash) <sup>263</sup> | Wisconsin<br>Energy<br>Corporation  | Integrys<br>Energy Group<br>Inc. | WEC Energy<br>Group, Inc.           | June 23,<br>2014  | Yes <sup>264</sup> | 72% -<br>Wisconsin<br>Energy<br>28% - Integrys                  | No                                   | 12 members<br>9 – Wisconsin<br>Energy<br>(75%)<br>3 – Integrys<br>(25%) | Gale Klappa, chairman and CEO of Wisconsin Energy, will continue as chairman and CEO of the combined company. | None   | Milwaukee,<br>WI <sup>265</sup><br>(Wisconsin<br>Energy) |

<sup>260</sup> This assumes a 10% cash election.

<sup>261</sup> For each share of tw, tw stockholders will receive a combination of \$10.00 in cash and 0.7 shares of Level 3 common stock, valued at \$40.86 per share based on market close as of June 13, 2014. The consideration will be comprised of 76% stock and 24% cash.

<sup>262 12%</sup> premium to tw's closing price on June 13, 2014, the last trading day prior to the announcement of the transaction.

<sup>263</sup> Integrys stockholders will receive a combination of 1.128 Wisconsin Energy common shares and \$18.58 in cash per Integrys share, for a total value of \$71.47 per share as of June 20, 2014, the last trading day before the announcement of the transaction. The consideration is comprised of 74% stock and 26% cash.

<sup>264 17.3%</sup> premium to Integrys' closing price on June 20, 2014, the last trading day prior to the announcement of the transaction.

<sup>265</sup> The company will have operating headquarters in Chicago (where Integrys is headquartered), Green Bay, and Milwaukee.



| Size <sup>1</sup>  | Acquirer                           | Target             | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity      | Date<br>Announced | Premium<br>Paid    | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors                       | Chairman/CEO  | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters                                 |
|--|------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|
| \$4.1<br>billion<br>(Stock<br>and<br>cash) <sup>266</sup>  | AECOM<br>Technology<br>Corporation | URS<br>Corporation | AECOM<br>Technology<br>Corporation | July 13,<br>2014  | Yes <sup>267</sup> | 65% - AECOM<br>35% - URS  | No                                   | 13 members<br>11 – AECOM<br>(85%)<br>2 – URS (15%)            | Michael S. Burke, president and CEO of AECOM, will be CEO of the combined entity. John M. Dionisio, chairman of AECOM's board, will be the combined company.                                | None   | Los Angeles,<br>CA <sup>268</sup><br>(AECOM) |
| \$25.0<br>billion<br>(Stock<br>and<br>cash) <sup>269</sup> | Reynolds<br>American Inc.          | Lorillard, Inc.    | Reynolds<br>American<br>Inc.       | July 15,<br>2014  | Yes <sup>270</sup> | 85% -<br>Reynolds<br>15% - Lorillard                            | No                                   | 13 members<br>12 – Reynolds<br>(92%)<br>1 – Lorillard<br>(8%) | Susan Cameron, president and CEO of Reynolds, will be the CEO of the combined company.  Tom Wajnert, chairman of Reynolds, will continue as non-executive chairman of the combined company. | None   | Winston-<br>Salem, NC<br>(Reynolds)          |

<sup>266</sup> Stockholders of URS Corporation received \$53.91 in cash or 1.8879 shares of AECOM common stock per share of URS stock at the stockholders' election. The aggregate consideration to be paid will be equal to \$2,257,950,321 in cash and 50,222,289 shares of AECOM common stock (assuming 68,422,737 shares of Target common stock are outstanding immediately prior to the closing). Elections are subject to proration if the amount of cash to be paid is greater or less than \$2,257,950,321 once elections have been made.

<sup>267 19%</sup> premium over the trailing 30-day average closing price of URS shares ended July 11, 2014, the last trading day prior to the announcement of the transaction.

<sup>268</sup> AECOM will maintain a key operational presence in San Francisco, where URS is headquartered.

<sup>269</sup> For each share of Lorillard, Lorillard stockholders will receive \$50.50 in cash and 0.2909 of a share of Reynolds stock, for a total value of \$68.88 per share as of July 14, 2014, the last trading day prior to the announcement of the transaction.



| Size <sup>1</sup>   | Acquirer        | Target   | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Date<br>Announced | Premium<br>Paid    | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors                       | Chairman/CEO  | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters                      |
|---|-----------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------------------|
| \$6.2<br>billion<br>(Stock<br>and<br>cash) <sup>271</sup> | Albemarle Corp. | Rockwood<br>Holdings, Inc.                     | Albemarle<br>Corp.            | July 15,<br>2014  | Yes <sup>272</sup> | 70% -<br>Albemarle<br>30% -<br>Rockwood                         | No                                   | 11 members<br>8 – Albemarle<br>(72%)<br>3 – Rockwood<br>(28%) | Luke Kissam, CEO and president of Albemarle, will continue as CEO of the combined company. Jim Nokes, chairman of Albemarle, will be the non- executive chairman of the combined company. | None   | Baton Rouge,<br>LA<br>(Albemarle) |
| \$6.5<br>billion<br>(Stock<br>and<br>cash) <sup>273</sup> | GTECH S.P.A.    | International<br>Game<br>Technology<br>("IGT") | GTECH plc                     | July 16,<br>2014  | Yes <sup>274</sup> | 80% - GTECH<br>20% - IGT  | No                                   | 13 directors<br>8 – GTECH<br>(61.5%)<br>5 – IGT<br>(38.4%)    | Marco Sala,<br>CEO of GTECH,<br>will continue as<br>CEO of the<br>combined<br>company.  | None   | United<br>Kingdom <sup>275</sup>  |

<sup>270 40.4%</sup> premium to the stock price on February 28, 2014, the last trading day prior to initial media speculation around a possible transaction.

<sup>271</sup> Each share of Rockwood common stock will be exchanged for \$50.65 in cash plus 0.4803 of a share of Albemarle common stock, for a total value of \$85.53 per share as of July 14, 2014, the last trading day prior to the announcement of the transaction.

<sup>272 13%</sup> premium based on the closing price on July 14, 2014, the last trading day before the announcement of the transaction.

<sup>273</sup> For each share of IGT, IGT stockholders will receive a fixed value of \$18.25 in stock and cash. The stock component will be subject to a collar mechanism and will be determined by a floating exchange ratio calculated by dividing \$4.56 by GTECH's recent average share price, such ratio not to be below 0.1582 or above 0.1819. The cash component will equal \$13.69 less the per share amount of a special dividend to be paid, subject to increase if the floating exchange ratio would have been above 0.1819. Each GTECH share will be exchanged for one share of the combined company.

<sup>274 46%</sup> premium to IGT's closing price on June 6, 2014, the last trading day prior to initial reports that IGT was exploring a potential sale.

<sup>275</sup> Operating headquarters will be maintained in each of Las Vegas (IGT), Providence (GTECH World Headquarters) and Rome (GTECH Registered Office).



| Size <sup>1</sup>  | Acquirer   | Target                        | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity                        | Date<br>Announced | Premium<br>Paid    | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity     | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors                                     | Chairman/CEO  | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters                       |
|--|--|-------------------------------|--|-------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|---|--|------------------------------------|
| \$3 billion<br>(unit for<br>unit<br>exchange<br>) <sup>276</sup> | BreitBurn<br>Energy Partners<br>L.P.<br>("BBEP") | QR Energy LP                  | Breitburn<br>Energy<br>Partners<br>LP <sup>277</sup> | July 24,<br>2014  | Yes <sup>278</sup> | 63% - BBEP<br>37% - QR<br>Energy                                    | No                                   | 7 members<br>6 – BBEP<br>(85.7%)<br>1 – QR Energy<br>(14.3%)                | No change   | None   | Los Angeles,<br>CA<br>(BBEP)       |
| \$8.5<br>billion<br>(Stock<br>and<br>cash) <sup>279</sup>        | Dollar Tree<br>Store, Inc.                       | Family Dollar<br>Stores, Inc. | Dollar Tree<br>Store, Inc. <sup>280</sup>            | July 28,<br>2014  | Yes <sup>281</sup> | Dollar Tree –<br>85.6%-87.9%<br>Family Dollar<br>– 12.1% -<br>14.4% | No                                   | 12 members <sup>282</sup> 11 – Dollar Tree (91.7%) 1 – Family Dollar (8.3%) | Bob Sasser, CEO<br>of Dollar Tree,<br>will continue as<br>CEO of the<br>combined<br>company. <sup>283</sup> | None   | Chesapeake,<br>VA<br>(Dollar Tree) |
| \$3.1<br>billion<br>(Stock for<br>stock) <sup>284</sup>          | Zillow Inc.                                      | Trulia Inc.                   | Zillow Inc.  | July 28,<br>2014  | Yes <sup>285</sup> | 67% - Zillow<br>33% - Trulia  | No                                   | 10 members<br>8 – Zillow<br>(80%)<br>2 – Trulia<br>(20%)                    | Spencer Rascoff,<br>CEO of Zillow,<br>will continue as<br>CEO of the<br>combined<br>company. <sup>286</sup> | None   | Seattle, WA<br>(Zillow)            |

<sup>276</sup> For each unit of QR Energy, QR Energy unitholders will receive 0.9856 of a BBEP unit.

<sup>277</sup> QR Energy will continue as a wholly-owned subsidiary of BBEP.

<sup>278 19%</sup> premium to QR Energy's closing price on July 23, 2014, the last trading day before the deal was announced.

<sup>279</sup> For each share of Family Dollar, Family Dollar stockholders will receive a fixed value of \$74.50 per share comprised of \$59.60 in cash plus the equivalent of \$14.90 in Dollar Tree shares, subject to a collar mechanism for the share component of the consideration.

<sup>280</sup> Family Dollar will survive the merger as a wholly-owned subsidiary of Dollar Tree.

<sup>281 22.8%</sup> premium over Family Dollar's closing price as of July 25, 2014, the last trading day prior to the announcement of the transaction.

<sup>282</sup> The current board of Dollar Tree has 11 members. At the time of the merger, Family Dollar's CEO will be appointed to the board of directors.

<sup>283</sup> Howard Levine, the chairman and CEO of Family Dollar, will become the CEO of the wholly-owned subsidiary and report to Bob Sasser.

<sup>284</sup> For each share of Trulia, Trulia stockholders will receive 0.444 shares of Class A common stock of Zillow. Holders of Zillow Class A common stock will receive one share of the combined entity's Class A common stock per share of Class A common stock per share of Class B common stock will receive one share of the combined company's Class B common stock per share of Class B common stock.

<sup>285 25%</sup> premium to Trulia's closing price on July 25, 2014, the last trading day prior to the announcement of the transaction.

<sup>286</sup> The Trulia CEO will remain the CEO of Trulia and will report to Spencer Rascoff.



| Size <sup>1</sup>   | Acquirer                                  | Target                                 | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity     | Date<br>Announced     | Premium<br>Paid    | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors                                | Chairman/CEO  | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters                  |
|---|---|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|-------------------------------|
| \$2.4<br>billion<br>(Stock<br>and<br>cash) <sup>287</sup> | Select Income<br>REIT                     | Cole Corporate<br>Income Trust<br>Inc. | Select Income<br>REIT             | September<br>2, 2014  | Yes <sup>288</sup> | 68% <sup>289</sup> - Select<br>Income<br>32% - Cole             | No                                   | No change  | No change   | None   | Newton, MA<br>(Select Income) |
| \$2.6<br>billion<br>(Stock<br>and<br>cash) <sup>290</sup> | Alliance Data<br>Systems Corp.<br>("ADS") | Conversant,<br>Inc.                    | Alliance Data<br>Systems<br>Corp. | September<br>11, 2014 | Yes <sup>291</sup> | 93% - ADS<br>7% -<br>Conversant                                 | No                                   | No change  | No change   | None   | Plano, TX<br>(ADS)            |
| \$4.3<br>billion<br>(Stock<br>and<br>cash) <sup>292</sup> | Washington<br>Prime Group<br>Inc.         | Glimcher<br>Realty Trust               | WP Glimcher                       | September<br>16, 2014 | Yes <sup>293</sup> | 86% -<br>Washington<br>Prime<br>14% - Glimcher                  | No                                   | 9 members<br>7 –<br>Washington<br>Prime (78%)<br>2 – Glimcher<br>(22%) | Mark S. Ordan, CEO of Washington Prime, will serve as executive chairman.  Michael P. Glimcher, CEO of Glimcher, will be the CEO and vice chairman of the combined company. | None   | Columbus, OH<br>(Glimcher)    |

<sup>287</sup> For each share of Cole, Cole stockholders have the right to elect to receive either (i) \$10.50 in cash or (ii) 0.36 shares of Select Income common stock with neither the cash nor the stock consideration exceeding over 60% of the total consideration.

<sup>288 3.8%</sup> premium over Cole's original issue price of \$10.00 per share based on the 60-day volume weighted average price as of September 2, 2014.

<sup>289</sup> Pro forma ownership assumes 60% of Cole stockholders elect cash consideration.

<sup>290</sup> For each share of Conversant, Conversant stockholders will receive a fixed value of \$35. Conversant stockholders will have the right to elect to receive such fixed value in all cash or all stock of ADS or a mix of cash and stock of the combined company. The all cash and all stock elections are subject to proration. The stock portion of the consideration is subject to a collar mechanism.

<sup>291 34%</sup> premium to the 30 day average closing price of Conversant's stock.

<sup>292</sup> For each share of Glimcher, Glimcher stockholders will receive \$10.40 in cash and 0.1989 of a share of Washington Prime stock for a total of \$14.20 per share, based on the ten day volume weighted average stock price of Washington Prime common stock prior to the announcement.

<sup>293 33%</sup> premium based on the closing prices of the companies on September 15, 2014, the last trading day prior to the announcement of the transaction.

<sup>294</sup> Mr. Glimcher will report to Mr. Ordan.



| Size <sup>1</sup>   | Acquirer                                     | Target                               | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity                        | Date<br>Announced  | Premium<br>Paid    | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors | Chairman/CEO   | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters                                  |
|---|--|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|---|
| \$3.8<br>billion<br>(Stock<br>and<br>cash) <sup>295</sup> | Becton<br>Dickinson and<br>Company<br>("BD") | CareFusion<br>Corp.                  | Becton<br>Dickinson<br>and<br>Company <sup>296</sup> | October 5,<br>2014 | Yes <sup>297</sup> | 92% - BD<br>8% -<br>CareFusion                                  | No                                   | No change                               | No change  | None   | Franklin Lakes,<br>NJ <sup>298</sup><br>(BD)  |
| \$2.6<br>billion<br>(Stock<br>and<br>cash) <sup>299</sup> | Endo<br>International<br>plc                 | Auxilium<br>Pharmaceutica<br>Is Inc. | Endo<br>International<br>plc <sup>300</sup>          | October 9,<br>2014 | Yes <sup>301</sup> | 88% - Endo<br>12% -<br>Auxilium <sup>302</sup>                  | No                                   | No change                               | No change  | None   | Dublin, PA<br>(Endo)                          |
| \$1.8<br>billion<br>(Stock<br>and<br>cash) <sup>303</sup> | Kindred<br>Healthcare Inc.                   | Gentiva Health<br>Services, Inc.     | Kindred<br>Healthcare<br>Inc.                        | October 9,<br>2014 | Yes <sup>304</sup> | 88% - Kindred<br>12% - Gentiva                                  | No                                   | No change                               | Benjamin A. Breier, president and CEO of Kindred, will be the CEO of the combined company. | None   | Louisville,<br>KY <sup>305</sup><br>(Kindred) |

<sup>295</sup> For each share of CareFusion, CareFusion stockholders will receive \$49.00 in cash plus 0.0777 of a share of BD stock, for a total of \$58.00 per share based on BD's closing price on October 3, 2014.

<sup>296</sup> CareFusion will survive the merger as a wholly-owned subsidiary of BD.

<sup>297 26%</sup> premium to CareFusion's closing price on October 3, 2014, the last trading day prior to the announcement of the transaction.

<sup>298</sup> The company will maintain a strong presence in San Diego, CA, where CareFusion is headquartered.

<sup>299</sup> For each share of Auxilium, Auxilium stockholders may elect one of the following: (i) 0.488 of an Endo share, (ii) \$33.25 in cash, or (iii) a combination of \$16.625 in cash and 0.244 of an Endo share, all subject to proration. The total cash consideration will not exceed 50% of the total equity value and the equity consideration will not exceed 75% of the total equity value.

<sup>300</sup> Auxilium will survive the merger and become an indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of Endo.

<sup>301 55%</sup> premium to Auxilium's closing price on September 16, 2014, the day Endo made public its proposal for Auxilium.

<sup>302</sup> This is based on the number of shares of Endo outstanding on December 23, 2014, the last practicable day prior to the mailing of the proxy statement. Shares issued to Auxilium stockholders will not exceed 18,610,000 shares of Endo. On December 23, 2014, there were 153,879,386 shares of Endo outstanding.

<sup>303</sup> For each share of Gentiva, Gentiva stockholders will receive \$14.50 in cash and 0.257 shares of Kindred common stock, for a total value of \$19.50 per share as of October 8, 2014, the last trading day for the transaction was announced.

<sup>304 16.8%</sup> premium to Gentiva's closing price on October 8, 2014, the last trading day before the transaction was announced.

<sup>305</sup> The company will maintain a significant, regional presence in Atlanta, GA where Gentiva is headquartered.



| Size <sup>1</sup>   | Acquirer                               | Target                        | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity              | Date<br>Announced   | Premium<br>Paid    | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity             | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors               | Chairman/CEO   | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters                  |
|---|--|-------------------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------------|
| \$1.6<br>billion<br>(Stock<br>and<br>cash) <sup>306</sup> | Targa<br>Resources Corp.               | Atlas Energy<br>L.P.          | Targa<br>Resources<br>Corp. <sup>307</sup> | October 13,<br>2014 | No <sup>308</sup>  | 80% - Targa<br>20% - Atlas  | No                                   | No change   | No change  | None   | Houston, TX<br>(Targa)        |
| \$6.9<br>billion<br>(Stock<br>and<br>cash) <sup>309</sup> | Targa<br>Resources<br>Partners LP      | Atlas Pipeline<br>Partners LP | Targa<br>Resources<br>Partners LP          | October 13,<br>2014 | Yes <sup>310</sup> | 66% - Targa<br>Resources<br>Partners<br>34% - Atlas<br>Pipeline<br>Partners | No                                   | No change   | No change  | None   | Houston, TX<br>(Targa)        |
| \$1.9<br>billion<br>(Stock for<br>stock) <sup>311</sup>   | Omega<br>Healthcare<br>Investors, Inc. | Aviv REIT Inc.                | Omega<br>Healthcare<br>Investors,<br>Inc.  | October 31,<br>2014 | Yes <sup>312</sup> | 70% - Omega<br>30% - Aviv   | No                                   | 11 members<br>8 – Omega<br>(73%)<br>3 – Aviv<br>(27%) | Taylor Pickett,<br>CEO of Omega,<br>will continue as<br>CEO of the<br>combined<br>company. | None   | Hunt Valley,<br>MD<br>(Omega) |

<sup>306</sup> For each common unit of Atlas Energy, each holder of Atlas Energy common units will have the right to receive 0.1809 of a share of Targa Resources common stock and \$9.12 in cash for a total of \$31.13 per share based on the closing stock price of Targa Resources Corp. on October 10, 2014.

<sup>307</sup> Atlas Energy will survive the merger as a wholly-owned subsidiary of Targa Resources.

<sup>308 -4%</sup> premium to Atlas Energy's closing price on October 10, 2014, the last trading day prior to the announcement of the merger.

<sup>309</sup> For each unit of Atlas Pipeline, Atlas Pipeline unitholders will receive a fixed ratio of 0.5846 units of Targa plus \$1.26 in cash, for a total value of \$38.66 per unit based on the closing price for Atlas Pipeline on October 10, 2014.

<sup>310 15%</sup> premium to Atlas Pipeline's closing unit price on October 10, 2014, the last trading day prior to the announcement of the transaction.

<sup>311</sup> For each share of Aviv, Aviv stockholders will receive a fixed exchange ratio of 0.90 Omega shares, which was valued at \$34.97 per share based on the closing price for Omega on October 30, 2014, the day prior to the announcement of the transaction.

<sup>312 16.2%</sup> premium over Aviv's closing price on October 30, 2014, the last trading day before the transaction was announced.



| Size <sup>1</sup>   | Acquirer   | Target                            | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity                             | Date<br>Announced                | Premium<br>Paid    | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors                       | Chairman/CEO   | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters                                  |
|---|--|-----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|---|
| \$6.0<br>billion<br>(Stock<br>and<br>cash) <sup>313</sup> | Laboratory<br>Corporation of<br>America<br>Holdings<br>("LabCorp") | Covance Inc.                      | Laboratory<br>Corporation<br>of America<br>Holdings       | November 3, 2014                 | Yes <sup>314</sup> | 15.5% -<br>Covance<br>84.5% -<br>LabCorp                        | No                                   | Not specified   | Dave King, chairman and CEO of LabCorp, will continue as chairman and CEO of the combined company. | None   | Burlington,<br>NC <sup>315</sup><br>(LabCorp) |
| \$4.1<br>billion<br>(unit for<br>unit<br>exchange<br>)316 | Enterprise<br>Products<br>Partners L.P.                            | Oiltanking<br>Partners L.P.       | Enterprise<br>Products<br>Partners<br>L.P. <sup>317</sup> | November 12, 2014 <sup>318</sup> | Yes <sup>319</sup> | 66% -<br>Enterprise<br>44% -<br>Oiltanking<br>Partners          | No                                   | No change   | No change  | None   | Houston, TX<br>(Enterprise)                   |
| \$2.5<br>billion<br>(Stock<br>and<br>cash) <sup>320</sup> | BB&T<br>Corporation  | Susquehanna<br>Bancshares<br>Inc. | BB&T<br>Corporation                                       | November 12, 2014                | Yes <sup>321</sup> | Not specified   | No                                   | Two<br>Susquehanna<br>members will<br>join the BB&T<br>board. | No change  | None   | Winston-<br>Salem, NC<br>(BB&T)               |

<sup>313</sup> For each share of Covance, Covance stockholders will receive \$75.76 in cash and 0.2686 of a share of LabCorp for a total value of \$105.12, as of October 31, 2014, the last trading day prior to the announcement of the transaction.

<sup>314 32%</sup> premium to Covance's closing price on October 31, 2014, the last trading day prior to the announcement of the transaction.

<sup>315</sup> Covance division headquarters will remain in Princeton, NJ, where Covance is headquartered.

<sup>316</sup> For each Oiltanking Partners common unit, unitholders of Oiltanking Partners will receive 1.3 Enterprise common units. Westlaw Business calculated the transaction value by using Enterprise's closing price on November 11, 2014, the last trading day prior to the announcement that a merger agreement had been entered into.

<sup>317</sup> Oiltanking will survive as a wholly-owned subsidiary of Enterprise.

<sup>318</sup> This transaction followed the acquisition by Enterprise Products Partners L.P. on October 1, 2014 of the general partner and related incentive distribution rights in Oiltanking Partners, L.P. held by Oiltanking Holding Americas, Inc.

<sup>319 5.6%</sup> premium to Oiltanking Patners' closing unit price on September 30, 2014, the last trading day before the merger was proposed.

<sup>320</sup> For each share of Susquehanna, Susquehanna stockholders will receive 0.253 of a share of BB&T common stock and \$4.05 in cash for a total of \$13.50 per share based on the closing price of BB&T over the 45 trading days ending November 10, 2014.

<sup>321 36%</sup> premium to Susquehanna's closing price on November 11, 2014, the last trading day before the announcement of the transaction.



| Size <sup>1</sup>  | Acquirer               | Target                       | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Date<br>Announced    | Premium<br>Paid    | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors                                 | Chairman/CEO   | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters          |
|--|------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|
| \$34<br>billion<br>(Stock<br>and<br>cash) <sup>322</sup>   | Halliburton<br>Company | Baker Hughes<br>Incorporated | Halliburton<br>Company        | November<br>17, 2014 | Yes <sup>323</sup> | 64% -<br>Halliburton<br>36% - Baker<br>Hughes                   | No                                   | 15 members<br>12 –<br>Halliburton<br>(80%)<br>3 – Baker<br>Hughes (20%) | Dave Lesar,<br>Chairman and<br>CEO of<br>Halliburton, will<br>continue as<br>Chairman and<br>CEO of the<br>combined<br>Company.  | None   | Houston, TX<br>(Both) |
| \$67.4<br>billion<br>(Stock<br>and<br>cash) <sup>324</sup> | Actavis plc            | Allergan Inc.                | Actavis plc                   | November<br>17, 2014 | Yes <sup>325</sup> | Not specified   | No                                   | 16 members <sup>326</sup> 14 – Actavis (87.5%) 2 – Allergan (12.5%)     | Brent Saunders,<br>CEO and<br>president of<br>Actavis, will<br>become the CEO<br>of the combined<br>company.<br>Paul Bisaro,<br>executive<br>chairman of<br>Actavis, will<br>continue as<br>executive<br>chairman. | None   | Dublin<br>(Actavis)   |

<sup>322</sup> For each share of Baker Hughes, Baker Hughes stockholders will receive 1.12 Halliburton shares and \$19.00 in cash.

<sup>323 40.8%</sup> premium to Baker Hughes' closing price on October 10, 2014, the last trading day prior to Halliburton's initial offer to Baker Hughes.

<sup>324</sup> For each share of Allergan, Allergan stockholders will receive \$129.22 in cash and 0.3683 of a share of Actavis for a total value of \$219 per share in cash and Actavis shares based on the closing price of Actavis shares on November 14, 2014, the last trading day prior to the announcement of the transaction.

<sup>325</sup> Approximately 54% premium to Allergan's price prior to takeover efforts by Valeant Pharmaceuticals and Pershing Square Capital Management began.

<sup>326</sup> This assumes expansion of the Actavis board of directors to accommodate two members of the Allergan board who will join the Actavis board in connection with the transaction. The Actavis board currently has 14 members who serve until their successors are duly elected and qualify.



| Size <sup>1</sup>   | Acquirer                           | Target                                      | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity               | Date<br>Announced   | Premium<br>Paid    | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors       | Chairman/CEO   | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters   |
|---|------------------------------------|---|---|---------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| \$1.6<br>billion<br>(Stock for<br>stock) <sup>327</sup>   | Cypress<br>Semiconductor<br>Corp.  | Spansion Inc.                               | Cypress<br>Semiconduct<br>or<br>Corporation | December 1,<br>2014 | No                 | 50% -<br>Spansion<br>50% - Cypress                              | Yes                                  | 8 members 4- Cypress (50%) 4 — Spansion (50%) | T.J. Rodgers, CEO of Cypress, will continue as CEO of the c ombined company. Ray Bingham, the chairman of Spansion, will continue as the non-executive chairman of the combined company. | None   | San Jose, CA<br>(Both)   |
| \$4.3<br>billion<br>(Stock<br>and<br>cash) <sup>328</sup> | NextEra<br>Energy, Inc.            | Hawaiian<br>Electric<br>Industries,<br>Inc. | NextEra<br>Energy, Inc.                     | December 3,<br>2014 | Yes <sup>329</sup> | Not specified   | No                                   | Not specified                                 | Not specified  | None   | Juno Beach, FL<br>(NextEra<br>Energy)<br>Honolulu, HI<br>(Hawaiian<br>Electric)          |
| \$5.1<br>billion<br>(Stock<br>and<br>cash) <sup>330</sup> | Royal Bank of<br>Canada<br>("RBC") | City National<br>Corporation                | Royal Bank of<br>Canada <sup>331</sup>      | January 22,<br>2015 | Yes <sup>332</sup> | At least 97% -<br>RBC<br>Less than 3% -<br>City National        | No                                   | No change                                     | No change  | None   | Headquarters<br>of City<br>National is<br>anticipated to<br>remain in Los<br>Angeles, CA |

<sup>327</sup> For each share of Spansion, Spansion stockholders will receive 2.457 Cypress shares.

<sup>328</sup> For each share of Hawaiian Electric, Hawaiian Electric stockholders will receive 0.2413 of a share of NextEra Energy plus a one-time special cash dividend payment of \$0.50 per share plus shares of ASB Hawaii, Hawaiian Electric's banking subsidiary, valued at \$8.00 through a spinoff transaction for a combined value of approximately \$33.50 per share of Hawaiian Electric based on the volume-weighted average stock price for the 20 trading days ended December 2, 2014.

<sup>329 21%</sup> premium to Hawaiian Electric's trailing 20-day volume-weighted average price as of the close on December 2, 2014, the last trading day before the announcement of the transaction.

<sup>330</sup> For each share of City National, City National stockholders will receive approximately \$47.25 in cash and 0.7489 of a share of RBC for a total value of \$93.88 per share based on RBC's closing stock price on January 20, 2015, the day prior to the date of board approval of the transaction. City National stockholders will be entitled to elect to receive merger consideration in cash or stock; provided that the number of shares to be issued and the amount of cash to be paid are fixed so that 50% of the consideration is cash and 50% of the consideration is stock.



| Size <sup>1</sup>  | Acquirer                               | Target                           | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity                          | Date<br>Announced   | Premium<br>Paid    | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors                      | Chairman/CEO  | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO   | Headquarters                         |
|--|--|----------------------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| \$17.7<br>billion<br>(Units<br>and<br>cash) <sup>333</sup> | Energy Transfer<br>Partners L.P.       | Regency<br>Energy<br>Partners LP | Energy<br>Transfer<br>Partners,<br>L.P. <sup>334</sup> | January 26,<br>2015 | Yes <sup>335</sup> | 65% - Energy<br>Transfer<br>35% - Regency                       | No                                   | No change  | No change   | None   | Dallas, TX<br>(Both)                 |
| \$8.1<br>billion<br>(Stock<br>and<br>cash) <sup>336</sup>  | MeadWestvaco<br>Corporation<br>("MWV") | Rock-Tenn<br>Company             | WestRock<br>Company                                    | January 26,<br>2015 | Yes <sup>337</sup> | 50.1% - MWV<br>49.9% - Rock-<br>Tenn                            | No                                   | 14 members<br>8 – Rock-<br>Tenn<br>(57%)<br>6 – MWV<br>(43%) | Steven Voorhees, Rock- Tenn CEO, will be the CEO and president of the combined company. John Luke, CEO of MWV, will be the non- executive chairman of the combined company. | Removal of Mr. Voorhees as CEO or of Mr. Luke as non-executive chairman, or the failure to re-nominate either Mr. Voorhees or Mr. Luke to the board of directors requires a 3/4ths vote of the board of directors for three years following closing. | Richmond, VA<br>(MWV) <sup>338</sup> |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>331</sup> City National will survive the merger as a wholly-owned subsidiary of RBC.

<sup>332 26%</sup> premium to City National's closing price on January 20, 2015, the last trading day prior to the board's approval of the transaction.

<sup>333</sup> For each unit of Regency, Regency unitholders received 0.4066 of a unit of Energy Transfer and a cash payment of \$0.32 for a total value of \$26.89 per unit based on Energy Transfer's closing price on January 23, 2015, the last trading day prior to the announcement of the transaction.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>334</sup> Regency survived as a wholly-owned subsidiary of Energy Transfer.

<sup>335 13%</sup> premium to Regency's closing price on January 23, 2015, the last trading day prior to the announcement of the transaction.

<sup>336</sup> For each share of MWV, MWV stockholders will receive 0.78 of a share of the new company. Rock-Tenn stockholders can receive either one share of the new company for each share held or a cash amount equal to the average price of Rock-Tenn shares over a five-day period ending three trading days before the closing, subject to proration such that the resulting ownership of NewCo will be approximately 50.1% by MWV stockholders and 49.9% by Rock-Tenn stockholders.





| Size <sup>1</sup>   | Acquirer      | Target               | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity   | Date<br>Announced   | Premium<br>Paid    | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors                             | Chairman/CEO  | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters                   |
|---|---------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|---|--|--------------------------------|
| \$6.4<br>billion<br>(Stock<br>and<br>cash) <sup>339</sup> | Staples, Inc. | Office Depot<br>Inc. | Staples,<br>Inc. <sup>340</sup> | February 4,<br>2015 | Yes <sup>341</sup> | 84% - Staples<br>16% - Office<br>Depot                          | No                                   | 13 members<br>11 – Staples<br>(85%)<br>2 – Office<br>Depot<br>(15%) | Ron Sargent,<br>chairman and<br>CEO of Staples,<br>will continue as<br>chairman and<br>CEO of the<br>combined<br>company.                       | None   | Framingham,<br>MA<br>(Staples) |
| \$4.7<br>billion<br>(Stock<br>and<br>cash) <sup>342</sup> | Harris Corp   | Exelis Inc.          | Harris Corp                     | February 6,<br>2015 | Yes <sup>343</sup> | 85% - Harris<br>15% - Exelis                                    | No                                   | No change   | William M.<br>Brown,<br>president, CEO<br>and chairman of<br>Harris, serves as<br>president, CEO<br>and chairman of<br>the combined<br>company. | None   | Melbourne, FL<br>(Harris)      |

<sup>337 9.1%</sup> premium to MWV's closing price on January 23, 2015, the last trading day prior to the announcement of the transaction.

 $<sup>^{338}</sup>$  The combined company will maintain operating offices at Rock-Tenn's corporate offices in Norcross, Georgia.

<sup>339</sup> For each share of Office Depot, Office Depot stockholders will receive \$7.25 in cash and 0.2188 of a share of Staples for a total value of \$11.00 per share.

 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm 340}$  Office Depot will survive the merger as a wholly-owned subsidiary of Staples.

<sup>341 44%</sup> premium to Office Depot's closing price on February 2, 2015, the last trading day prior to publication of reports that the companies were in advanced negotiations regarding a potential transaction.

<sup>342</sup> For each share of Exelis, Exelis stockholders will receive \$16.625 in cash and 0.1025 of a share of Harris for a total value of \$23.75 per share.

<sup>343 34%</sup> premium to Exelis' closing price on February 5, 2015, the last trading day prior to the announcement of the transaction.



| Size <sup>1</sup>                                       | Acquirer                             | Target                            | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Date<br>Announced    | Premium<br>Paid    | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors   | Chairman/CEO   | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters                 |
|---|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|------------------------------|
| \$3.1<br>billion<br>(Stock for<br>stock) <sup>344</sup> | Grupo<br>FerroAtlantica<br>SA ("FA") | Globe<br>Specialty<br>Metals Inc. | Ferroglobe<br>PLC             | February 23,<br>2015 | Not<br>specified   | 57% - FA<br>43% - Globe   | No                                   | 9 members<br>5 – FA<br>(56%)<br>4 – Globe<br>(44%)                                      | Pedro Larrea Paguaga, chairman and CEO of FA, will be CEO of the combined company.345  Alan Kestenbaum, executive chairman of Globe, will be executive chairman of the combined company. | None   | London,<br>England           |
| \$3 billion<br>(Stock<br>and<br>cash) <sup>346</sup>    | Iberdrola USA                        | UIL Holdings<br>Corporation       | Avangrid <sup>347</sup>       | February 25,<br>2015 | Yes <sup>348</sup> | 81.5% -<br>Iberdrola<br>18.5% - UIL                             | No                                   | 12 members<br>5 - Iberdrola<br>(42%)<br>4 -<br>Independent<br>(33%)<br>3 - UIL<br>(25%) | James P.<br>Torgerson,<br>president and<br>CEO of UIL, will<br>be CEO of the<br>combined<br>company.   | None   | Not specified <sup>349</sup> |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>344</sup> For each share of Globe, Globe stockholders will receive 1 share of the combined company.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>345</sup> In the press release announcing the transaction, the companies indicated that the combined company would be led by Jeff Bradley, CEO of Globe, and Pedro Larrea Paguaga, chairman and CEO of FerroAtlantica, as co-CEOs. On July 13, 2015, the companies issued a press release announcing Jeff Bradley's resignation as Globe CEO effective at the end of August 2015 to pursue other interests.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>346</sup> For each share of UIL, UIL stockholders will receive one share in a newly-listed U.S. company and \$10.50 in cash for a total value of \$52.75 based on the midpoint of the combined company's estimated 2016 and 2017 earnings per share valued at peer price-earnings multiples of 17.5x and 16.5 x, respectively.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>347</sup> Avangrid is controlled by Iberdrola, S.A.

<sup>348 19.3%</sup> premium to the average closing price over the 30 days prior to the announcement of the transaction.

<sup>349</sup> The combined company will continue to have offices in New Haven, CT (UIL Holdings), Maine (Iberdrola), Massachusetts and New York.





| Size <sup>1</sup>  | Acquirer            | Target                               | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Date<br>Announced | Premium<br>Paid    | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors               | Chairman/CEO   | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters   |
|--|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| \$1.8<br>billion<br>(Stock for<br>stock) <sup>350</sup>    | Alcoa Inc.          | RTI<br>International<br>Metals, Inc. | Alcoa Inc.                    | March 9,<br>2015  | Yes <sup>351</sup> | 93% - Alcoa<br>7% - RTI   | No                                   | No change   | No change  | None   | New York, NY<br>(Alcoa)  |
| \$46.1<br>billion<br>(Stock<br>and<br>cash) <sup>352</sup> | HJ Heinz<br>Company | Kraft Foods<br>Group, Inc.           | The Kraft<br>Heinz<br>Company | March 25,<br>2015 | Yes <sup>353</sup> | 51% - Heinz<br>49% - Kraft                                      | No                                   | 11 members<br>6 – Heinz<br>(55%)<br>5- Kraft<br>(45%) | Bernardo Hees, CEO of Heinz, became the CEO of the combined company.  Alex Behring, chairman of Heinz, became the chairman of the combined company.  John Cahill, chairman and CEO of Kraft, became the vice chairman of the combined company. | None   | Dual Headquarters Pittsburgh, PA (Heinz) Chicago, IL Metropolitan Area (Kraft) |

<sup>350</sup> For each share of RTI, RTI stockholders will receive 2.8315 shares of Alcoa for a total value of \$41 per share based on Alcoa's closing price on March 6, 2015, the last trading day prior to the announcement of the transaction.

<sup>351 50.3%</sup> premium to RTI's closing price on March 6, 2015, the last trading day prior to the announcement of the transaction.

<sup>352</sup> For each share of Kraft, Kraft stockholders will receive a special cash dividend of \$16.50 and one share of the combined company for a total value of \$67.00 per share.

<sup>353 9.9%</sup> premium to Kraft's closing price on March 24, 2015, the last trading day prior to the announcement of the transaction.



| Size <sup>1</sup>                                       | Acquirer                           | Target                                | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity                        | Date<br>Announced | Premium<br>Paid    | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors   | Chairman/CEO   | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters                  |
|---|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------------|
| \$3.5<br>billion<br>(Stock for<br>stock) <sup>354</sup> | Crestwood<br>Equity Partners<br>LP | Crestwood<br>Midstream<br>Partners LP | Crestwood<br>Equity<br>Partners<br>LP <sup>355</sup> | May 6, 2015       | Yes <sup>356</sup> | Not specified   | No                                   | No change   | Robert G. Phillips, chairman, president and CEO of Crestwood Equity, is chairman, president and CEO of the combined company.                     | None   | Houston, TX<br>(Both)         |
| \$3.8<br>billion<br>(Stock for<br>stock) <sup>357</sup> | Noble Energy<br>Inc.               | Rosetta<br>Resources Inc.             | Noble Energy<br>Inc.                                 | May 11, 2015      | Yes <sup>358</sup> | 90.4% - Noble<br>Energy<br>9.6% - Rosetta<br>Resources          | No                                   | 11 members<br>10 – Noble<br>Energy<br>(91%)<br>1 – Rosetta<br>Resources<br>(9%) | David L. Stover,<br>chairman,<br>president and<br>CEO of Noble<br>Energy, is<br>chairman,<br>president and<br>CEO of the<br>combined<br>company. | None   | Houston, TX<br>(Noble Energy) |

<sup>354</sup> For each unit of Crestwood Midstream, Crestwood Midstream unitholders, other than Crestwood Equity, Crestwood Gas Services GP LLC, and their respective subsidiaries, will receive 2.75 units of Crestwood Equity, for a total value of \$18.76 per unit based on Crestwood Equity's closing price of May 5, 2015.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>355</sup> Crestwood Midstream will survive as a wholly-owned subsidiary of Crestwood Equity.

<sup>356 17%</sup> premium to Crestwood Midstream's closing price on May 5, 2015, the last trading day prior to the announcement of the transaction.

<sup>357</sup> For each share of Rosetta Resources, Rosetta Resources stockholders received 0.542 of a share of Noble Energy for a value of \$26.62 per share.

<sup>358 28%</sup> premium to the average price of Rosetta Resources stock over the 30 trading days prior to the announcement of the transaction.



| Size <sup>1</sup>   | Acquirer                           | Target                    | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity               | Date<br>Announced | Premium<br>Paid    | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity   | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors   | Chairman/CEO  | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters              |
|---|------------------------------------|---------------------------|---|-------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|
| \$2.3<br>billion<br>(Stock<br>and<br>cash) <sup>359</sup> | Ascena Retail<br>Group Inc.        | Ann Inc.                  | Ascena Retail<br>Group, Inc. <sup>360</sup> | May 18,<br>2015   | Yes <sup>361</sup> | 84% - Ascena<br>16% - Ann Inc.  | No                                   | 9 members<br>8 – Ascena<br>(89%)<br>1 – Ann Inc.<br>(11%)   | David Jaffe,<br>CEO &<br>President of<br>Ascena, is the<br>CEO of the<br>combined<br>company.   | None   | Mahwah, NJ<br>(Ascena)    |
| \$55<br>billion<br>(Stock<br>and<br>cash) <sup>362</sup>  | Charter<br>Communication<br>s Inc. | Time Warner<br>Cable Inc. | Charter<br>Communicati<br>ons, Inc.         | May 26,<br>2015   | Yes <sup>363</sup> | 40-44% Time<br>Warner Cable<br>(except Liberty<br>Broadband)<br>22-28% -<br>Charter<br>19-20% -<br>Liberty<br>Broadband<br>13-14% -<br>Advance/Newh<br>ouse | No                                   | 13 members 7 - independent 364 (54%) 3 - Liberty Broadband (23%) 2- Advance/New house (15%) 1 - Tom Rutledge (8%) | Tom Rutledge,<br>CEO and<br>president of<br>Charter, will<br>serve as<br>president,<br>chairman and<br>CEO of the<br>combined<br>company. | None   | Stamford, CT<br>(Charter) |

<sup>359</sup> For each share of Ann Inc., Ann Inc. stockholders received \$37.34 in cash and 0.68 of a share of Ascena for a total value of \$47.00 per share based on Ascena's closing price on May 15, 2015, the last trading day prior to the announcement of the transaction.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>360</sup> Ann Inc. will continue as a wholly-owned subsidiary of Ascena.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>361</sup> 21.4% premium to Ann Inc.'s closing price on May 15, 2015, the last trading day prior to the announcement of the transaction.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>362</sup> For each share of Time Warner Cable, Tame Warner Cable stockholders, other than Liberty Broadband Corporation and Liberty Interactive Corporation (which will receive all stock), will receive, at their election, either (i) \$100.00 in cash and shares of a new public parent company equivalent to 0.5409 shares of Charter for a total value of \$194.84 (assuming the \$100 cash election is made by all Time Warner Cable stockholders) based on Charter's closing price on May 22, 2015, the last trading day prior to the announcement of the transaction or (ii) \$115.00 in cash and shares of a new public parent company equivalent to 0.4562 shares of Charter for a total value of \$194.99 (assuming the \$115 cash election is made by all Time Warner Cable stockholders) based on Charter's closing price on May 22, 2015, the last trading day prior to the announcement of the transaction.

<sup>363 13.8%</sup> premium to Time Warner Cable's closing price on May 22, 2015, assuming the \$100 cash election is made by all Time Warner Cable stockholders, or 13.9% premium to Time Warner Cable's closing price on May 22, 2015, assuming the \$115 cash election is made by all Time Warner Cable stockholders.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>364</sup> The independent directors will be nominated by the independent directors serving on Charter's board of directors.



| Size <sup>1</sup>  | Acquirer                         | Target                  | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Date<br>Announced | Premium<br>Paid    | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors                               | Chairman/CEO  | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters                              |
|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|---|--|---|
| \$37<br>billion<br>(Stock<br>and<br>cash) <sup>365</sup> | Avago<br>Technologies<br>Limited | Broadcom<br>Corporation | Broadcom<br>Limited           | May 28,<br>2015   | Yes <sup>366</sup> | 68% - Avago<br>32% -<br>Broadcom                                | No                                   | 10 members<br>8 – Avago<br>(80%)<br>2 – Broadcom<br>(20%)             | Hock Tan,<br>president and<br>CEO of Avago,<br>will be president<br>and CEO of the<br>combined<br>company.  | None   | Singapore and<br>United States<br>(Avago) |
| \$2.2<br>billion<br>(Stock for<br>stock) <sup>367</sup>  | Standard Pacific<br>Corp.        | Ryland Group<br>Inc.    | CalAtlantic<br>Group, Inc.    | June 14,<br>2015  | No                 | 59% - Standard<br>Pacific<br>41% - Ryland                       | Yes                                  | 10 members<br>5 – Ryland<br>(50%)<br>5 – Standard<br>Pacific<br>(50%) | Larry Nicholson, president and CEO of Ryland, will be the CEO of the combined company.  Scott Stowell, president and CEO of Standard Pacific, will be executive chairman of the combined company. | None   | Irvine, CA<br>(Standard<br>Pacific Corp.) |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>365</sup> For each share of Broadcom, Broadcom stockholders will receive (i) \$54.50 in cash, (ii) 0.4378 of a share of a newly-formed Singapore holding company ("HoldCo"), (iii) a restricted equity that is the economic equivalent of 0.4378 of an ordinary share of HoldCo that will not be transferable or saleable for 1-2 years after closing, or (iv) a combination of the foregoing. The stockholder election is subject to proration so that consideration will be 50% cash and 50% equity.

<sup>366 19%</sup> premium to Broadcom Class A common stock's closing price on May 26, 2015, the day prior to the Broadcom board's approval of the transaction.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>367</sup> For each share of Ryland, Ryland stockholders will receive 1.0191 shares of Standard Pacific after giving effect to a 1 for 5 reverse stock split of Standard Pacific for a total value of \$42.60 based on Standard Pacific's closing price on June 12, 2015, the last trading day prior to the announcement of the transaction.



| Size <sup>1</sup>                                      | Acquirer                            | Target                 | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity               | Date<br>Announced | Premium<br>Paid   | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors             | Chairman/CEO   | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters  |
|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|---|
| \$18<br>billion<br>(Stock for<br>stock) <sup>368</sup> | Willis Group<br>Holdings<br>Limited | Towers<br>Watson & Co. | Willis Towers Watson public limited company | 2015              | No <sup>369</sup> | 50.1% - Willis<br>49.9% -<br>Towers<br>Watson                   | Yes                                  | 12 members 6 – Towers Watson (50%) 6 – Willis (50%) | John Haley, chairman and CEO of Towers Watson, will serve as CEO of the combined company.  Dominic Casserly, CEO of Willis, will serve as president and deputy CEO of the combined company.  James McCann, chairman of Willis, will serve as chairman of the combined company. | No   | London,<br>England<br>(Willis)<br>and<br>Arlington,<br>Virginia<br>(Towers<br>Watson) |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>368</sup> For each share of Towers Watson, Towers Watson stockholders will receive 2.6490 shares of Willis and a pre-closing one-time cash dividend of \$4.87. Willis expects to implement a 2.6490 for one reverse stock split, which if approved, will result in Towers Watson stockholders receiving one share of Willis Towers Watson for each share of Towers Watson. Willis stockholders will receive 0.3775 of a share of Willis Towers Watson for each share of Willis.

<sup>369 -10.3%</sup> premium to Towers Watson's closing stock price on June 29, 2015, the last trading day prior to the announcement of the transaction.



| Size <sup>1</sup>  | Acquirer    | Target               | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Date<br>Announced | Premium<br>Paid    | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors               | Chairman/CEO  | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters                                   |
|--|-------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|
| \$29.8<br>billion<br>(Stock<br>and<br>cash) <sup>370</sup> | ACE Limited | Chubb<br>Corporation | Chubb<br>Limited              | July 1, 2015      | Yes <sup>371</sup> | 70% - ACE<br>30% - Chubb  | No                                   | 18 members<br>14 – ACE<br>(78%)<br>4 – Chubb<br>(22%) | Evan G. Greenberg, chairman and CEO of ACE, will be chairman and CEO of the combined company. | None   | Zurich,<br>Switzerland<br>(ACE) <sup>372</sup> |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>370</sup> For each share of Chubb, Chubb stockholders will receive \$62.93 in cash and 0.6019 of a share of ACE for a total value of \$124.13 based on ACE's closing price on June 30, 2015, the last trading day prior to the announcement of the transaction.

<sup>371 30%</sup> premium to Chubb's closing price on June 30, 2015, the last trading day prior to the announcement of the transaction.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>372</sup> The combined company will house a substantial portion of the headquarters function for the combined company's North American Division at Chubb's headquarters in Warren, NJ. The combined company will continue to maintain a significant presence in Philadelphia, PA, where ACE's current North American Division headquarters is based.



| Size <sup>1</sup>                                       | Acquirer                         | Target                             | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Date<br>Announced | Premium<br>Paid | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors                                | Chairman/CEO  | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO  | Headquarters               |
|---|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|---|---|----------------------------|
| \$1.5<br>billion<br>(Stock for<br>stock) <sup>373</sup> | Chambers<br>Street<br>Properties | Gramercy<br>Property Trust<br>Inc. | Gramercy<br>Property<br>Trust | July 1, 2015      | No              | 56% -<br>Chambers<br>Street<br>44% -<br>Gramercy                | Yes                                  | 10 members<br>5 – Chambers<br>Street<br>(50%)<br>5 – Gramercy<br>(50%) | Gordon DuGan,<br>CEO of<br>Gramercy, will<br>be CEO of the<br>combined<br>company.<br>Charles E.<br>Black, chairman<br>of Chambers<br>Street, will be<br>the non-<br>executive<br>chairman of the<br>combined<br>company. | Any termination or removal of Mr. DuGan as CEO prior to the third anniversary of the closing date or the termination or non-nomination of Mr. Black as non-executive chairman prior to the second anniversary of the closing date requires approval of at least 70% of the disinterested trustees on the board. | New York, NY<br>(Gramercy) |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>373</sup> For each share of Gramercy, Gramercy stockholders will receive 3.1898 shares of Chambers Street for a total value of \$24.40 based on the Chambers Street closing price on June 9, 2015, the last trading day prior to published reports regarding a potential transaction.



| Size <sup>1</sup>  | Acquirer               | Target             | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Date<br>Announced | Premium<br>Paid    | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors                       | Chairman/CEO  | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters                           |
|--|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|
| \$6.8<br>billion<br>(Stock<br>and<br>cash) <sup>374</sup>  | Centene<br>Corporation | Health Net<br>Inc. | Centene<br>Corporation        | July 2, 2015      | Yes <sup>375</sup> | 71% - Centene<br>29% - Health<br>Net                            | No                                   | 10 members<br>9 – Centene<br>(90%)<br>1 – Health Net<br>(10%) | Michael Neidorff, chairman, president and CEO of Centene, will be president, chairman and CEO of the combined company.  | None   | St. Louis, MO<br>(Centene)             |
| \$35.1<br>billion<br>(Stock<br>and<br>cash) <sup>376</sup> | Aetna Inc.             | Humana Inc.        | Aetna Inc. <sup>377</sup>     | July 3, 2015      | Yes <sup>378</sup> | 74% - Aetna<br>26% - Humana                                     | No                                   | 16 members<br>12 – Aetna<br>(75%)<br>4 – Humana<br>(25%)      | Mark Bertolini,<br>chairman and<br>CEO of Aetna,<br>will serve as<br>chairman and<br>CEO of the<br>combined<br>company. | None   | Hartford, CT<br>(Aetna) <sup>379</sup> |

<sup>374</sup> For each share of Health Net, Health Net stockholders will receive 0.622 of a share of Centene and \$28.25 in cash for a total value of \$78.57 based on Centene's closing price on July 1, 2015.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>375</sup> 21% premium to Health Net's closing price on July 1, 2015, the last trading day prior to the announcement of the transaction.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>376</sup> For each share of Humana, Humana stockholders will receive \$125.00 in cash and 0.8375 of a share of Aetna for a total value of approximately \$230 per share based on Aetna's closing price on July 2, 2015.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>377</sup> Humana LLC will be a wholly-owned subsidiary of Aetna.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>378</sup> 23% premium to Humana's closing price on July 2, 2015, the last trading day prior to the announcement of the transaction.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>379</sup> Aetna will maintain a significant corporate presence in Louisville, KY, the location of Humana's headquarters, and will make Louisville the headquarters of its Medicare, Medicaid and TRICARE business.



| Size <sup>1</sup>                                      | Acquirer        | Target                            | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity     | Date<br>Announced | Premium<br>Paid    | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity              | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors                                     | Chairman/CEO  | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters                           |
|--|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--|--------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|
| \$15.4<br>billion<br>(Unit for<br>unit) <sup>380</sup> | MPLX LP         | MarkWest<br>Energy<br>Partners LP | MPLX LP381                        | July 13,<br>2015  | Yes <sup>382</sup> | 71% - MarkWest 21% - Marathon Petroleum Corporation <sup>383</sup> 8% - MPLX | No                                   | 12 members<br>10 – MPLX<br>(83%)<br>2 –<br>MarkWest <sup>384</sup><br>(17%) | Gary R. Heminger, MPLX chairman and CEO, continued as chairman and CEO of the combined company.  Frank M. Semple, MarkWest's chairman, president and CEO, was named vice chairman of the general partner of MPLX. | None   | Findlay, OH<br>(MPLX)                  |
| \$2 billion<br>(Stock<br>and<br>cash) <sup>385</sup>   | SunEdison, Inc. | Vivint Solar                      | SunEdison,<br>Inc. <sup>386</sup> | July 20,<br>2015  | Yes <sup>387</sup> | Not specified  | No                                   | No change   | No change   | None   | Maryland<br>Heights, MO<br>(SunEdison) |

<sup>380</sup> For each unit of MarkWest, MarkWest unitholders received 1.09 units of MPLX plus \$3.37 in cash for a total value of \$78.64 based on MPLX's closing price on July 10, 2015, the last trading day prior to the announcement of the transaction.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>381</sup> MarkWest survived the merger as a wholly-owned subsidiary of MPLX.

<sup>382 32%</sup> premium based on MPLX's closing price on July 10, 2015, the last trading day prior to the announcement of the transaction.

<sup>383</sup> Marathon Petroleum Corporation controls MPLX through its ownership of 2% of the GP interest and ownership and control over MPLX's GP.

 $<sup>^{384}</sup>$  Additionally, one MarkWest director was to be appointed to the board of Marathon Petroleum Corporation.

<sup>385</sup> For each share of Vivint, Vivint stockholders were to receive \$9.89 in cash, \$3.31 in SunEdison stock, and \$3.30 in SunEdison convertible notes, for a total value of \$16.50 per share. The amount of SunEdison stock to be received by each Vivint stockholder was to be subject to a collar, as a result of which Vivint stockholders were to receive no more than 0.120 of a share of SunEdison and no less than 0.098 of a share of SunEdison. On December 9, 2015, the parties announced an amendment to the merger agreement pursuant to which the cash consideration was reduced by \$2.00 per share and the stock consideration was increased by \$0.75 per share.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>386</sup> Vivint was to survive the merger as a wholly-owned subsidiary of SunEdison.



| Size <sup>1</sup>  | Acquirer       | Target               | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Date<br>Announced  | Premium<br>Paid    | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors                       | Chairman/CEO  | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters   |
|--|----------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|
| \$53.8<br>billion<br>(Stock<br>and<br>cash) <sup>388</sup>             | Anthem Inc.    | Cigna<br>Corporation | Anthem, Inc.                  | July 24,<br>2015   | Yes <sup>389</sup> | 67% - Anthem<br>33% - Cigna                                     | No                                   | 14 members<br>9 – Anthem<br>(64%)<br>5 – Cigna<br>(36%)       | Joseph Swedish, president and CEO of Anthem, will serve as chairman and CEO of the combined company.  | None   | Indianapolis,<br>IN<br>(Anthem)  |
| \$2.8<br>billion <sup>390</sup><br>(Stock for<br>stock) <sup>391</sup> | Konecranes Plc | Terex<br>Corporation | Konecranes<br>Terex Plc       | August 11,<br>2015 | Yes <sup>392</sup> | 60% - Terex<br>40% -<br>Konecranes                              | Yes                                  | 9 members<br>5 – Terex<br>(56%)<br>4 –<br>Konecranes<br>(44%) | Ron DeFeo, the current chairman and CEO of Terex, will become the CEO of the combined company. <sup>393</sup> Stig Gustavson, the current chairman of Konecranes, will become the chairman of the combined company. | None   | Hyvinkää,<br>Finland<br>(Konecranes)<br>and Westport,<br>CT<br>(Terex) |

<sup>387 51.7%</sup> premium to Vivint's closing price on July 17, 2015, the last trading day prior to the announcement of the transaction.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>388</sup> For each share of Cigna, Cigna stockholders will receive \$103.40 in cash and 0.5152 of a share of Anthem for a total value of \$188.00 based on Anthem's closing price on May 28, 2015, the last trading day prior to rumors regarding a potential transaction.

<sup>389 38.4%</sup> premium to Cigna's closing price on May 28, 2015, the last trading day prior to rumors regarding a potential transaction.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>390</sup> Although the transaction is listed as having a value of \$0 in Westlaw Business, a Westlaw Business representative indicated that the reason was a failure to update the value in the database for the transaction. FactSet Mergers values the transaction at \$2.8 billion and the press release by the parties announcing the transaction values the exchange ratio at \$2.5 billion.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>391</sup> For each share of Terex, Terex stockholders will receive 0.80 of a share of Konecranes for a total value of \$2.5 billion as of August 7, 2015, the last trading day before the board of directors approved the transaction.

<sup>392 7.7%</sup> premium to the value of Terex on August 7, 2015, the last trading day before the board of directors approved the transaction.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>393</sup> Ron DeFeo had previously announced that he would be stepping down as CEO of Terex at the end of his contract, which is set to expire at the end of 2015. On October 10, 2015, Terex announced that John L. Garrison Jr. would be its new CEO and would continue as CEO of the combined company after the completion of the merger.





| Size <sup>1</sup>  | Acquirer                          | Target                               | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity          | Date<br>Announced     | Premium<br>Paid    | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors                       | Chairman/CEO  | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters  |
|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|---|--|---|
| \$2 billion<br>(Stock<br>and<br>cash) <sup>394</sup>     | BB&T<br>Corporation               | National Penn<br>Bancshares,<br>Inc. | BB&T<br>Corporation                    | August 17,<br>2015    | Yes <sup>395</sup> | 96% - BB&T<br>4% - National<br>Penn                             | No                                   | No change   | No change   | None   | Winston-<br>Salem, NC<br>(BB&T)   |
| \$13<br>billion<br>(Stock<br>and<br>cash) <sup>396</sup> | Schlumberger<br>Limited           | Cameron<br>International<br>Corp     | Schlumberger<br>Limited <sup>397</sup> | August 26,<br>2015    | Yes <sup>398</sup> | 90% -<br>Schlumberger<br>10% - Cameron                          | No                                   | No change   | No change   | None   | No change   |
| \$5.5<br>billion<br>(Stock for<br>stock) <sup>399</sup>  | DENTSPLY<br>International<br>Inc. | Sirona Dental<br>Systems, Inc.       | DENTSPLY<br>SIRONA                     | September<br>15, 2015 | No                 | 58% -<br>DENTSPLY<br>42% - Sirona                               | Yes                                  | 11 members<br>6 –<br>DENTSPLY<br>(55%)<br>5 – Sirona<br>(45%) | Jeffrey T. Slovin, president and CEO of Sirona, will be CEO of the combined company.  Bret W. Wise, chairman and CEO of DENTSPLY, will be executive chairman of the combined company. | None   | Global headquarters will be in York, PA (DENTSPLY) International headquarters will be in Salzburg, Austria (Sirona) |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>394</sup> For each share of National Penn, National Penn stockholders can elect to receive 0.3206 of a share of BB&T or \$13.00 in cash, subject to proration such that total consideration will consist of \$550 million in cash and 31.6 million shares of BB&T, for a value of \$13.00 per share based on BB&T's average closing price over the 20 trading days ending August 17, 2015.

<sup>395 19%</sup> premium to National Penn's closing price on August 16, 2015, the last trading day prior to the announcement of the transaction.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>396</sup> For each share of Cameron, Cameron stockholders will receive 0.716 of a share of Schlumberger and \$14.44 in cash for a total value of \$66.36 per share based on the companies' closing prices on August 25, 2015.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>397</sup> Cameron will survive the merger as a wholly-owned indirect subsidiary of Schlumberger.

<sup>398 37%</sup> premium to Cameron's 20 day volume weighted average price for the 20 days prior to the announcement of the transaction.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>399</sup> For each share of Sirona, Sirona stockholders will be entitled to receive 1.8142 shares of DENTSPLY, reflecting an "at market" combination based on the 20 and 30 day average volume weighted trading prices for each company.





| Size <sup>1</sup>   | Acquirer                                     | Target                      | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity                  | Date<br>Announced     | Premium<br>Paid    | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors                                | Chairman/CEO  | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters   |
|---|--|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|--|
| \$4.3<br>billion<br>(Stock<br>and<br>cash) <sup>400</sup> | Dialog<br>Semiconductor<br>PLC               | Atmel<br>Corporation        | Dialog<br>Semiconduct<br>or PLC <sup>401</sup> | September<br>20, 2015 | Yes <sup>402</sup> | 62% - Dialog<br>38% - Atmel                                     | No                                   | 10 members<br>8 – Dialog<br>(80%)<br>2 – Atmel<br>(20%)                | Jalal Bagherli,<br>CEO of Dialog,<br>will continue as<br>CEO and<br>executive board<br>director of the<br>combined<br>company.  | None   | Not specified <sup>403</sup>                             |
| \$1.5<br>billion<br>(Stock for<br>stock) <sup>404</sup>   | Starwood<br>Waypoint<br>Residential<br>Trust | Colony<br>American<br>Homes | Colony<br>Starwood<br>Homes                    | September<br>21, 2015 | Not<br>specified   | 59% - Colony<br>American<br>41% -<br>Starwood                   | No                                   | 12 members<br>7 – Colony<br>American<br>(58%)<br>5 – Starwood<br>(42%) | Fred Tuomi, president and COO of Colony American, will serve as CEO of the combined company.  Barry Sternlicht, CEO and chairman of Starwood Capital Group and Thomas J. Barrack, Jr. | None   | Scottsdale,<br>AZ <sup>405</sup><br>(Colony<br>American) |
|   |  |                             |  |                       |                    |   |                                      |  | executive<br>chairman of<br>Colony Capital,<br>Inc., will serve<br>as non-executive<br>co-chairmen.   |  |  |

<sup>400</sup> For each share of Atmel, Atmel stockholders will be entitled to receive 0.112 of a Dialog American Depository Share and \$4.65 in cash for a value of \$10.42 based on Dialog's closing price on September 18, 2015, the last trading day prior to the announcement of the transaction.

 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm 401}$  Atmel will survive the merger as a wholly-owned subsidiary of Dialog.

<sup>402 43%</sup> premium based on Atmel's closing price on September 18, 2015, the last trading day prior to the announcement of the transaction.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>403</sup> During the Employee Questions and Answers filed pursuant to Rule 425 on September 21, 2015, the companies indicated that it was very early in the process and decisions had yet to be made in response to a question regarding the location of the combined company's headquarters.

<sup>404</sup> All outstanding shares of Colony American will be converted into the right to receive an aggregate of 64,869,583 shares of Starwood.





| Size <sup>1</sup>  | Acquirer                    | Target                    | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity  | Date<br>Announced   | Premium<br>Paid    | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors               | Chairman/CEO  | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters                               |
|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|
| \$67<br>billion<br>(Stock<br>and<br>cash) <sup>406</sup>   | Dell Inc.                   | EMC<br>Corporation        | Dell Inc.                      | October 12,<br>2015 | Yes <sup>407</sup> | 70% - Michael<br>S. Dell and<br>related<br>stockholders         | No                                   | No change   | Michael S. Dell,<br>chairman and<br>CEO of Dell, will<br>continue as<br>chairman and<br>CEO of the<br>combined<br>company.                  | None   | Round Rock,<br>TX<br>(Dell) <sup>408</sup> |
| \$10.6<br>billion<br>(Stock<br>and<br>cash) <sup>409</sup> | Lam Research<br>Corporation | KLA-Tencor<br>Corporation | Lam<br>Research<br>Corporation | October 21,<br>2015 | Yes <sup>410</sup> | 68% - Lam<br>32% - KLA  | No                                   | 11 members <sup>411</sup> 9 – Lam (81%) 2 – KLA (18%) | Martin Anstice, CEO of Lam, will be CEO of the combined company. Steve Newberry, chairman of Lam, will be chairman of the combined company. | None   | Fremont, CA<br>(Lam)                       |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>405</sup> The combined company will maintain a significant presence in Oakland, CA, the location of Starwood's headquarters.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>406</sup> For each share of EMC, EMC stockholders will receive \$24.05 in cash and approximately 0.111 of a share of tracking stock linked to a portion of EMC's economic interest in the VMware business for a total value of \$33.15 based on the intraday volume-weighted average price for VMware on October 7, 2015, the date prior to reports of speculation regarding a possible transaction.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>407</sup> 28% premium to EMC's closing price on October 7, 2015.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>408</sup> The headquarters of the combined enterprise systems business will be located in Hopkinton, MA, the location of EMC's headquarters.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>409</sup> For each share of KLA, KLA stockholders will be entitled to receive the equivalent of 0.5 of a share of Lam and \$32.00 in cash in all cash, all stock or mixed consideration, subject to proration, for a total value of \$67.02 per share based on Lam's closing price on October 20, 2015.

<sup>410 24%</sup> premium to KLA's closing price on October 20, 2015, the last trading day prior to the announcement of the transaction.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>411</sup> The current bylaws provide for 11 members on the board of directors. Currently, there are 9 members on the Lam Research board. In connection with the transaction, 2 KLA-Tencor members will be appointed the board.





| Size <sup>1</sup>  | Acquirer   | Target                        | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity          | Date<br>Announced   | Premium<br>Paid    | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors                                       | Chairman/CEO  | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters                          |
|--|--|-------------------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------------------|
| \$21.3<br>billion<br>(Stock<br>and<br>cash) <sup>412</sup> | Western Digital<br>Corporation                     | SanDisk<br>Corporation        | Western<br>Digital<br>Corporation      | October 21,<br>2015 | Yes <sup>413</sup> | Not specified   | No                                   | 9 members <sup>414</sup> 8 – Western Digital (89%) 1 – SanDisk (11%)          | Steve Milligan,<br>CEO of Western<br>Digital, will<br>continue as CEO<br>of the combined<br>company.                | None   | Irvine, CA<br>(Western<br>Digital)    |
| \$1.4<br>billion<br>(Stock<br>and<br>cash) <sup>415</sup>  | Snyder's-Lance,<br>Inc.                            | Diamond<br>Foods, Inc.        | Snyder's-<br>Lance, Inc.               | October 28,<br>2015 | Yes <sup>416</sup> | 74% -<br>Snyder's-Lance<br>26% -<br>Diamond<br>Foods            | No                                   | 13 members<br>12 – Snyder's<br>Lance<br>(92%)<br>1 – Diamond<br>Foods<br>(8%) | Not specified   | None   | Charlotte, NC<br>(Snyder's-<br>Lance) |
| \$2 billion<br>(Stock<br>and<br>cash) <sup>417</sup>       | New York<br>Community<br>Bancorp, Inc.<br>("NYCB") | Astoria<br>Financial<br>Corp. | New York<br>Community<br>Bancorp, Inc. | October 29,<br>2015 | Yes <sup>418</sup> | 82% - NYCB<br>18% - Astoria                                     | No                                   | 14 members<br>12 – NYCB<br>(86%)<br>2 – Astoria<br>(14%)                      | Joseph R. Ficalora, CEO and president of NYCB, will continue to serve as president and CEO of the combined company. | None   | Westbury, NY<br>(NYCB)                |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>412</sup> For each share of SanDisk, SanDisk stockholders will receive 0.0176 of a share of Western Digital and \$85.10 in cash if the previously announced investment in Western Digital by Unisplendour Corporation Limited closes prior to this acquisition or 0.2387 of a share of Western digital and \$67.50 in cash if the Unisplendour transaction has not closed or has been terminated, for a total value of \$86.50 per share based on the five-day volume weighted average price ending on October 20, 2015.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>413</sup> 15% premium to SanDisk's closing price on October 20, 2015.

<sup>414</sup> The merger agreement provides that the SanDisk CEO will join the board of directors of Western Digital following the transaction. The final proxy statement states that all of the directors of Western Digital will continue serving on the board after the merger, so this assumes that the current size of the board is to be expanded by one.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>415</sup> For each share of Diamond Foods, Diamond Foods stockholders will receive 0.775 of a share of Snyder's-Lance and \$12.50 in cash for a total value of approximately \$40.46 per share based on Snyder's-Lance closing price on October 27, 2015, the last trading day prior to the announcement of the transaction.

<sup>416 16%</sup> premium to Diamond Food's closing price on October 27, 2015, the last trading day prior to the announcement of the transaction.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>417</sup> For each share of Astoria, Astoria stockholders will receive 1 share of NYCB and \$0.50 in cash for a total value of \$19.66 based on NYCB's closing price on October 28, 2015, the last trading day prior to the announcement of the transaction.





| Size <sup>1</sup>                                      | Acquirer                            | Target                                       | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity              | Date<br>Announced   | Premium<br>Paid    | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors                              | Chairman/CEO | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters                              |
|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|---------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|--------------|--|---|
| \$4 billion<br>(Stock<br>and<br>cash) <sup>419</sup>   | KeyCorp                             | First Niagara<br>Financial<br>Group Inc.     | KeyCorp                                    | October 30,<br>2015 | Yes <sup>420</sup> | 78% - KeyCorp<br>22% - First<br>Niagara                         | No                                   | 17 members<br>14 – KeyCorp<br>(82%)<br>3 – First<br>Niagara<br>(18%) | No change    | None   | Cleveland, OH<br>(KeyCorp) <sup>421</sup> |
| \$6.1<br>billion<br>(Stock for<br>unit) <sup>422</sup> | Targa<br>Resources Corp.<br>("TRC") | Targa<br>Resources<br>Partners LP<br>("TRP") | Targa<br>Resources<br>Corp. <sup>423</sup> | November<br>3, 2015 | Yes <sup>424</sup> | 65% - TRP<br>35% - TRC  | No                                   | 9 members <sup>425</sup><br>8- TRC<br>(89%)<br>1 – TRP<br>(11%)      | No change    | None   | Houston, TX<br>(Both)                     |

<sup>418 10.8%</sup> premium based on Astoria's closing price on October 28, 2015, the last trading day prior to the announcement of the transaction.

<sup>419</sup> For each share of First Niagara, First Niagara stockholders will receive 0.68 of a share of KeyCorp and \$2.30 in cash for a value of \$11.40 per share based on KeyCorp's closing price on October 29, 2015.

<sup>420 10.7%</sup> premium to First Niagara's closing price on October 29, 2015, the last trading day prior to the announcement of the transaction.

<sup>421</sup> KeyCorp will use commercially reasonable efforts to support a meaningful employee presence in Western New York, where First Niagara is headquartered.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>422</sup> For each unit of TRP, TRP unitholders (other than TRC) will receive 0.62 of a share of TRC.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>423</sup> TRP will survive the merger as a subsidiary of TRC.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>424</sup> 18% premium to TRP's volume-weighted average price during the 10 trading days ending November 2, 2015.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>425</sup> In connection with the transaction, one TRP representative will join the board of directors of TRC following the transaction. The proxy statement states that all of the directors of TRC will continue serving on the board after the merger, so this assumes that the current size of the board is to be expanded by one.



| Size <sup>1</sup>  | Acquirer                           | Target  | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity      | Date<br>Announced    | Premium<br>Paid    | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors                                  | Chairman/CEO   | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters  |
|--|------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|---|
| \$8.7<br>billion<br>(Stock for<br>stock) <sup>426</sup>    | Weyerhaeuser<br>Company            | Plum Creek<br>Timber Co Inc.                          | Weyerhaeuse<br>r Company           | November<br>8, 2015  | Yes <sup>427</sup> | 65% -<br>Weyerhaeuser<br>35% - Plum<br>Creek                    | No                                   | 13 members<br>8 –<br>Weyerhaeuser<br>(62%)<br>5 – Plum<br>Creek<br>(38%) | Doyle Simons, president and CEO of Weyerhaeuser, will be president and CEO of the combined company.  Rick Holley, CEO of Plum Creek, will serve as non-executive chairman of the combined company. | None   | Federal Way,<br>WA <sup>428</sup><br>(Weyerhaeuser<br>) |
| \$11.8<br>billion<br>(Stock<br>and<br>cash) <sup>429</sup> | Marriott<br>International,<br>Inc. | Starwood<br>Hotels &<br>Resorts<br>Worldwide,<br>Inc. | Marriott<br>International,<br>Inc. | November<br>16, 2015 | Yes <sup>430</sup> | 63% - Marriott<br>37% -<br>Starwood                             | No                                   | 14 members<br>11 – Marriott<br>(79%)<br>3 – Starwood<br>(21%)            | Arne Sorenson, president and CEO of Marriott, will continue as president and CEO of the combined company.  | None   | Bethesda, MD<br>(Marriott)                              |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>426</sup> For each share of Plum Creek, Plum Creek stockholders will receive 1.60 shares of Weyerhaeuser.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>427</sup> 13.8% premium to the 30-trading-day volume weighted average price ratio of Plum Creek shares to Weyerhaeuser shares.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>428</sup> Weyerhaeuser intends to move its headquarters to Seattle in mid-2016.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>429</sup> For each share of Starwood, Starwood stockholders will receive 0.92 shares of Marriott and \$2.00 in cash for a total value of \$72.08 per share based on Marriott's 20-day VWAP ending November 13, 2015, the last trading day prior to the announcement of the transaction.

<sup>430 19%</sup> premium using the 20-day VWAP ending October 26, 2015, the last trading day prior to acquisition rumors.



| Size <sup>1</sup>  | Acquirer           | Target                    | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Date<br>Announced   | Premium<br>Paid    | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors                  | Chairman/CEO   | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters                         |
|--|--------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| \$1.03<br>billion<br>(Stock for<br>stock) <sup>431</sup> | BBCN Bancorp, Inc. | Wilshire<br>Bancorp, Inc. | Not yet<br>determined<br>432  | December 7,<br>2015 | Yes <sup>433</sup> | 59% - BBCN<br>41% - Wilshire                                    | Yes                                  | 16 members<br>9 – BBCN<br>(56%)<br>7 – Wilshire<br>(44%) | Kevin S. Kim, chairman, president and CEO of BBCN, will be president and CEO of the combined company.  Steven S. Koh, chairman of Wilshire, will be the chairman of the combined company.  Jae Whan Yoo, the CEO of Wilshire, will serve in a consulting capacity following the closing of the merger. | None   | Not yet<br>determined <sup>434</sup> |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>431</sup> For each share of Wilshire, Wilshire stockholders will receive a fixed exchange ratio of 0.7034 of a share of BBCN for a total value of \$13.00 per share based on BBCN's closing price on December 4, 2015, the last trading day prior to the announcement of the transaction.

<sup>432</sup> The combined company will operate under a new name mutually acceptable to BBCN and Wilshire to be determined no later than the fifth business day preceding the date that the proxy statement is mailed to the stockholders.

<sup>433 10.5%</sup> premium to Wilshire's closing price on December 4, 2015, the last trading day prior to the announcement of the transaction.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>434</sup> The location of the headquarters will be determined as soon as reasonably practicable prior to closing by a consolidation committee, which was to have been established within 5 days of the execution of the merger agreement and which was to consist of three individuals designated by Wilshire and three individuals designated by BBCN.



| Size <sup>1</sup>  | Acquirer                | Target   | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Date<br>Announced    | Premium<br>Paid | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors                  | Chairman/CEO   | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters   |
|--|-------------------------|--|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| \$58.7<br>billion<br>(Stock for<br>stock) <sup>435</sup> | Dow Chemical<br>Company | E.I. DuPont de<br>Nemours &<br>Company<br>("DuPont") | DowDuPont                     | December<br>11, 2015 | No              | 50% - Dow<br>50% - DuPont                                       | Yes                                  | 16 members <sup>436</sup> 8 – DuPont (50%) 8 – Dow (50%) | Edward D. Breen, chairman and CEO of DuPont, will be CEO of the combined company.  Andrew N. Liveris, president, chairman and CEO of Dow, will become executive chairman of the combined company. <sup>437</sup> | None   | Midland, MI<br>(Dow)<br>and<br>Wilmington,<br>DE<br>(DuPont) |

<sup>435</sup> For each share of Dow, Dow stockholders will receive one share of the combined company. For each share of DuPont, DuPont stockholders will receive 1.2820 shares of the combined company. Each share of DuPont preferred stock will remain outstanding and unaffected by the merger.

If prior to the closing, Mr. Breen is unwilling or unable to serve as CEO of the combined company, the then-current chairman and CEO of DuPont will be the CEO of the combined company. If after the closing, Mr. Breen is unwilling or unable to serve as CEO, then the 8 directors appointed by DuPont on the board of the combined company will designate his replacement. If prior to the closing, Mr. Liveris is unwilling or unable to serve as executive chairman of the combined company, the chairman and CEO of Dow will be the executive chairman of the combined company. If after the closing, Mr. Liveris is unwilling or unable to serve as executive chairman of the combined company, then the 8 directors appointed by Dow on the board of the combined company will designate his replacement. The vote of 66 and 2/3% of either the full board of directors of the combined company or of all shares of capital stock entitled to vote is required to amend the governance provisions protecting the CEO and chairman positions in the combined company's by-laws.

<sup>436</sup> Additionally, the transaction contemplates that the board will create several advisory committees to assist in managing the various components of the anticipated spin-offs to occur at closing.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>437</sup> The merger agreement sets forth the responsibilities of each of the chairman and the CEO of the combined company. The chairman will have lead responsibility for chairing the board of directors and, in addition to other powers and duties as may be assigned by the board, will be responsible for (i) the corporate wide synergies of the company (together with the CEO and in consultation with the COO), (ii) the agenda and schedule of all board meetings (in consultation with the CEO), (iii) the external representation of the company with all stakeholders, other than with respect to investor relations matters and the material sciences businesses, (iii) the establishment, execution and achieving of synergies at the material sciences business level (together with the CEO), (iv) the establishment, integration and operation of the material sciences business and (v) the evaluation of new value-creating opportunities for the specialty products business (together with the CEO). In addition to other powers and duties as may be assigned by the board, the CEO will be responsible for (i) the financial affairs of the company (in consultation with the COO) (ii) the corporate-wide synergies of the company (together with the chairman and in consultation with the COO), (iii) the agenda and schedule of all board meetings (together with the chairman), (iv) all investor relations matters, and, together with the chairman, for media relations matters, (v) the annual strategic plans for the agricultural businesses and the specialty products business, (vi) the establishment, execution and achieving of synergies at each of the agricultural business (together with the chairman), (vii) the corporate-with the chairman).



| Size <sup>1</sup>  | Acquirer                                | Target                               | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity           | Date<br>Announced    | Premium<br>Paid    | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors                                 | Chairman/CEO   | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters                          |
|--|---|--------------------------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| \$13.6<br>billion<br>(Stock<br>and<br>cash) <sup>438</sup> | Newell<br>Rubbermaid<br>Ind.            | Jarden<br>Corporation                | Newell<br>Brands                        | December 14, 2015    | Yes <sup>439</sup> | 55% - Newell<br>Rubbermaid<br>45% - Jarden                      | No                                   | 13 members<br>10 – Newell<br>Rubbermaid<br>(77%)<br>3 – Jarden<br>(23%) | Michael B. Polk, CEO of Newell Rubbermaid, will be the CEO of Newell Brands.  Michael T. Cowhig, nonexecutive chairman of Newell Rubbermaid, will be the nonexecutive chairman of Newell Brands. | None   | Atlanta, GA<br>(Newell<br>Rubbermaid) |
| \$3.9<br>billion<br>(Stock<br>and<br>cash)440              | Global<br>Payments Inc.                 | Heartland<br>Payment<br>Systems Inc. | Global<br>Payments<br>Inc.              | December<br>15, 2015 | Yes <sup>441</sup> | 84% - Global<br>Payments<br>16% -<br>Heartland<br>Payment       | No                                   | No change   | No change  | None   | Atlanta, GA<br>(Global<br>Payments)   |
| \$3.4<br>billion<br>(Stock<br>and<br>cash) <sup>442</sup>  | Microchip<br>Technology<br>Incorporated | Atmel<br>Corporation                 | Microchip<br>Technology<br>Incorporated | January 19,<br>2016  | Yes <sup>443</sup> | 94.77% -<br>Microchip<br>5.23% - Atmel                          | No                                   | No change   | No change  | None   | Chandler, AZ<br>(Microchip)           |

<sup>438</sup> For each share of Jarden, Jarden stockholders will receive \$21 in cash and 0.862 of a share of Newell Rubbermaid for a total value of \$60 per share based on Newell Rubbermaid's closing price on December 11, 2015, the last trading day prior to the announcement of the transaction.

<sup>439 24%</sup> premium to Jarden's 30-day volume weighted average share price as of December 11, 2015, the last trading day prior to the announcement of the transaction.

<sup>440</sup> For each share of Heartland Payment, Heartland Payment stockholders will receive 0.6687 of a share of Global Payments and \$53.28 cash for a total value of \$100.

<sup>441 21%</sup> premium to Heartland Payment's closing price on December 14, 2015, the last trading day prior to the announcement of the transaction.

<sup>442</sup> For each share of Atmel, Atmel stockholders will receive \$7.00 in cash and \$1.15 in Microchip common stock for a total value of \$8.15, based on the average closing price of Microchip common stock for the ten most recent trading days ending on the last trading day prior to the signing, with the maximum number of Microchip shares to be issued equalling 13 million.

<sup>443 12%</sup> to Atmel's closing stock price on September 18, 2015, the last trading day prior to Atmel's announcement that it had entered into a merger agreement with Dialog Semiconductor plc.



| Size <sup>1</sup>  | Acquirer                     | Target                    | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Date<br>Announced   | Premium<br>Paid    | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors              | Chairman/CEO  | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters                           |
|--|------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|--|
| \$22.7<br>billion<br>(Stock<br>and<br>cash) <sup>444</sup> | Tyco<br>International<br>Plc | Johnson<br>Controls, Inc. | Johnson<br>Controls plc       | January 25,<br>2016 | Yes <sup>445</sup> | 56% - Johnson<br>Controls<br>44% - Tyco                         | No                                   | 11 members 6 – Johnson Controls (54%) 5 – Tyco (45%) | Alex Molinaroli, chairman and CEO of Johnson Controls will be chairman and CEO of the combined company for a term of 18 months after closing, at which time George Oliver, CEO of Tyco, will become CEO and Mr. Molinaroli will become executive chairman for a term of one year, after which Mr. Oliver will become both chairman and CEO. | Yes  | Cork, Ireland<br>(Tyco) <sup>446</sup> |

<sup>444</sup> For each share of Johnson Controls, Johnson Controls stockholders may elect to receive either one share of the combined company or cash in an amount equal to \$34.88, subject to proration such that an aggregate of approximately \$3.9 billion cash is paid in the merger.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>445</sup> 13% to Tyco's 30-day volume-weighted average prices.

<sup>446</sup> The primary operational headquarters for the combined company in North America will be in Milwaukee, WI, where Johnson Controls is headquartered.



| Size <sup>1</sup>   | Acquirer                                 | Target                    | Name of<br>Combined<br>Entity                          | Date<br>Announced   | Premium<br>Paid    | Approximate<br>Percentage<br>Ownership of<br>Combined<br>Entity | Described<br>by Parties as<br>an MOE | Composition<br>of Board of<br>Directors                              | Chairman/CEO  | Succession<br>Provision<br>for<br>Chairman/<br>CEO | Headquarters                           |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|--|
| \$1.1<br>billion<br>(Stock<br>and<br>cash) <sup>447</sup> | Chemical<br>Financial<br>Corporation     | Talmer<br>Bancorp, Inc.   | Chemical<br>Financial<br>Corporation<br><sup>448</sup> | January 26,<br>2016 | No <sup>449</sup>  | 55% -<br>Chemical<br>Financial<br>45% - Talmer<br>Bancorp       | No                                   | 12 members 7 – Chemical Financial (58%) 5 – Talmer Bancorp (42%)     | David B. Ramaker, CEO of Chemical Financial, will be CEO of the combined company.  Gary Torgow, chairman of Talmer Bancrop, will be chairman of the combined company. | None   | Midland, MI<br>(Chemical<br>Financial) |
| \$3.3<br>billion<br>(Stock<br>and<br>cash) <sup>450</sup> | Huntington<br>Bancshares<br>Incorporated | FirstMerit<br>Corporation | Huntington<br>Bancshares<br>Incorporated               | January 26,<br>2016 | Yes <sup>451</sup> | Not specified   | No                                   | 15 members<br>11 –<br>Huntington<br>(73%)<br>4 – FirstMerit<br>(27%) | No change   | None   | Columbus, OH<br>(Huntington)           |

<sup>447</sup> For each share of Talmer Bancorp, Talmer Bancorp stockholders will receive 0.4725 of a share of Chemical Financial common stock and \$1.61 in cash, for a total value of \$15.64 per share, based on the closing price of Chemical Financial as of January 25, 2016.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>448</sup> Talmer will operate under the Chemical Bank name.

<sup>449 -2.25%</sup> premium to Talmer's closing price on January 25, 2016.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>450</sup> For each share of FirstMerit, FirstMerit stockholders will receive \$5.00 in cash and 1.72 shares of Huntington for a total value of \$20.14 per share based on Huntington's closing price on January 25, 2016.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>451</sup> 31% premium to FirstMerit's closing price on January 25, 2015.